



*California Faucets®*

From our hands to your home®



Kitchen | Bath | Shower | Luxury Drains



## OUR COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMERS

We handcraft our faucets one-at-a-time because you're one-of-a-kind. In a world of the mass-produced, one-size-fits-all, California Faucets offers fittings that fit you.

No matter which of our products you choose, you're assured that each is made-to-order and customized as you like.

Using materials sourced to stand the test of time, then artisan finished and assembled by hand in our Huntington Beach factory, every California Faucets product is unique. Just like you.



### OUR FOUNDER

## FRED SILVERSTEIN

A true pioneer of the decorative plumbing industry, Fred founded California Faucets in 1988. The mission: to produce superior quality, customizable faucets, that are not merely utilitarian, but add a true design element to the bath. In recognition of Fred's many contributions, he was inducted into the Decorative Plumbing & Hardware Association's Council of Fellows in 2018.

Fred passed in 2019, but his spirit of innovation and service lives on in the DNA of California Faucets.

# NEW IN 2025

## COTO™

### K90 SERIES

***Stainless Steel Outdoor Kitchen***

*View product starting on page 84*

K90-I00-PT-SSS, 9623-K90-BQ-SSS

963 I-K90-SSS and 96 I I-K90-SSS





# NEW IN 2025

## RAINSCAPE™

*View product on page 427*  
shown in Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)  
SH-I414-LSG, SH-I407-LSG (2),  
SH-I407W-LSG and SH-I407M-LSG  
shower trim: TO-TH2L-77-LSG





# NEW IN 2025

## CAYUCOS™

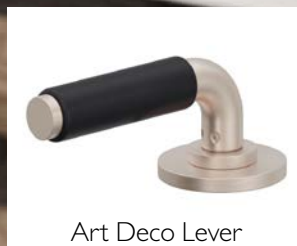
### 41 SERIES

*View product starting on page 172*

4102M-OP-SN



Metal Lever



Art Deco Lever



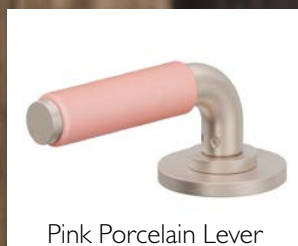
Red Lever



Blue Porcelain Lever



Orange Porcelain Lever



Pink Porcelain Lever



Yellow Porcelain Lever

# NEW IN 2025

## DEL MAR™

### 60 SERIES

View product starting on page 244  
6002-WP-SN



Metal Lever



Art Deco Lever



Red Lever



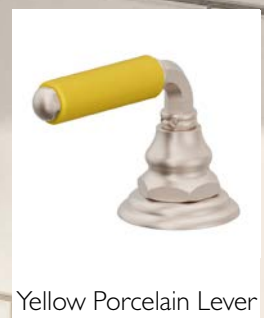
Blue Porcelain Lever



Orange Porcelain Lever



Pink Porcelain Lever



Yellow Porcelain Lever



# NEW IN 2025

## WALL FLUSH PLATE

*View product on page 486*

9408-BBU



AVAILABLE IN  
25+ ARTISAN FINISHES

UPDATED for 2025

# CORONADO™

56 SERIES

View product starting on page 234  
5602-SB



# SOLIMAR™

70 SERIES

7002-SN





# RECENTLY RELEASED



**SAN ELIJO®**

38 SERIES

*View product starting on page 140*

3802-SBZ



**SAN ELIJO®**

08 SERIES

*View product starting on page 384*

0803-37.FR-SBZ

# RECENTLY RELEASED

**CAYUCOS™**

40 SERIES

*View product starting on page 172*  
4002-SN





# THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS WITH



## KITCHEN FAUCETS

Combining Italian design and American craftsmanship, our kitchen and culinary faucets embody all you've come to expect from California Faucets. Each is handcrafted with our signature solid-brass construction and includes pull-down sprayheads that toggle seamlessly back and forth between stream or spray. All spouts also swivel 360 degrees for maximum reach and flexibility. Our ensembles allow you to create a fully coordinated look with the ability to choose between multiple handle options and more than 25 finishes, including 4 living finishes and 11 PVD finishes, the most durable finish in the world.



## BATHROOM FAUCETS

Bathroom faucets and fittings are the cornerstone of California Faucets. We offer more than 30 series, each handcrafted and made to order with solid brass construction. We've also pioneered Custom Faucetry®, allowing customers to combine any handle and spout we offer in any of our finishes. As a result, you can achieve any design vision.



## SHOWER SYSTEMS

In the past, thermostatic showers were enjoyed in only the most luxurious bathrooms. But now, the superior technology of thermostatic showers is affordable for every bath. With StyleTherm®, you can dial in precise temperatures rather than adjusting handles with each use to find the perfect mix. Independent volume controls allow you to adjust the water volume for each device you're using, whether it's a showerhead, body spray, handshower, or tub spout.

# CUSTOM KITCHEN AND BATH FITTINGS



## LUXURY DRAINS

California Faucets was the first to bring luxury shower drains to the industry, and now our offering includes StyleDrain® and StyleDrain® Tile. These **award-winning originals** are built with a level of unmatched quality. We continue to expand our line with extraordinary decorative drains that put the finishing touch on your shower design.



## ZERODRAIN®

Our award-winning ZeroDrain is positioned to become the new standard in sink drains. In the open position, the stopper is level with sink, resulting in a superior “zero clearance” design. Virtually impossible to clog, ZeroDrain is easier to install and service compared to standard pop up drains which saves significant time and money. ZeroDrain is available in all of our artisan finishes.



## ACCESSORIES AND TRIM

A bathroom's fittings should have the same design continuity you'd expect of any other room interior. That's why we offer a complete line of plumbing specialties including towel bars, grab bars, cabinet hardware, deluxe angle stops and p-traps. All of our trim pieces and coordinated bathroom accessories are available in all of our artisan finishes.



# THE KITCHEN COLLECTION

ITALIAN DESIGN. CALIFORNIA CRAFTSMANSHIP.



## DAVOLI | K10

One of the many captivating coastal towns and beaches along the crystalline waters of the Ionian Sea, Davoli's origins extend to medieval times. No wonder that our Davoli Series has a look that's solid, traditional and as timeless as antiquity. Available in multiple handle options.



## INDUSTRIAL DESCANSO | K30 DESCANSO WORKS | K81

The Descanso Kitchen Series is a strikingly fresh take on industrial chic style. Featuring distinctive hashmark knurling on the handle, Descanso also offers a smooth handle option, as well as one with sleek carbon fiber accents.



## CORSANO | K51

Corsano is nestled in the heel of Italy's boot, a charming, diverse region. Our faucet series of the same name is a contemporary take on its timeless character. Available in multiple handle options.



## POETTO | K50

Poetto is Italy's longest stretch of beach, extending almost five miles along the southern Sardinian shore. Our Poetto Series faucet offers its own lengthy profile. Slim, sleek and beautifully curved, its minimalist look becomes an integral element in your contemporary kitchen. Available in multiple handle options.

*We've brought our expertise into the kitchen with faucets and ensembles that include everything from matching prep faucets to soap dispensers. Each faucet in our collection reflects the superior craftsmanship, attention to detail and willingness to customize that set California Faucets apart.*



## LA SPEZIA | K55

Inspired by the picturesque Italian village bearing its name, La Spezia is located near Genoa, Italy, where beautiful, multi-colored houses cascade down to the shoreline. Our La Spezia Series features fresh contemporary design, available in all of our 25+ artisan finishes, allowing you to evoke the spirit of the colorful town.



## COTO | K90

Our award-winning kitchen collection steps outdoors, with the Coto Series. Made of ultra durable 316 stainless steel, Coto features four unique handle styles and is available in 7 artisan finishes, including 4 PVD finishes. Indoors or out, Coto makes a cool and long lasting impression.



## CULINARY

Italian cooking is often defined by its simple cuisine, with emphasis on freshness and quality ingredients, rather than complexity of the culinary technique. Designed with the cooking enthusiasts in mind, it's the beautiful, robust accents that add surprise, delight and the ideal finishing touch to any kitchen. Available in multiple handle options.



## CF LIMITED | K01

CF Limited combines style, function, value and immediate shipment. With your choice of two handles and three finishes, plus a unique concealed dual-function pull-down sprayer, CF Limited delivers what you need when you need it, at a competitive price point.

# BATHROOM FAUCETS

## WIDESPREAD FAUCETS

For more than 30 years, we've focused our passion on creating artisan bathroom faucets and fittings. Each faucet we make is handcrafted and made to order with solid brass construction. Our Custom Faucetry® enables you to combine any handle and spout from more than 30 bathroom faucet series. All are available in more than 25 finishes, including I I PVD finishes, the most durable finish in the world, allowing you to bring your ideal faucet design to life. Visit us at **[californiafaucets.com](http://californiafaucets.com)** to see our full selection.

## INDUSTRIAL



DESCANSO WORKS® 8" widespread in satin brass  
model #: 8102-SB



## TRANSITIONAL



MIRAMAR® 8" widespread in polished brass uncoated  
model #: 4802-PBU

## CONTEMPORARY



SAN ELIJO® 8" widespread in satin nickel  
model #: 3702T-SN

## ART DECO



DEL MAR® 8" widespread in satin nickel  
model #: 6002-ADC-SN

## TRADITIONAL



MONTECITO® 8" widespread in oil rubbed bronze  
model #: 3202-ORB

# BATHROOM FAUCETS

## WALL MOUNT FAUCETS



DESCANSO WORKS® two handle wall mount lavatory faucet in polished brass  
model #: TO-V8002-7-PB



Responding to the trend toward beautiful vessel sinks, we carry an expansive selection of high-quality vessel faucets, including wall-mounted and counter-mounted options.

MIRAMAR® single handle wall mount lavatory faucet in oil rubbed bronze  
model #: TO-V4801-9-ORB

# BATHROOM FAUCETS

## TUB FILLERS



DESCANSO® single hole tub filler in satin nickel  
model #: 0911-30K.FR-SN



To watch our popular  
Pixar-like video of dancing  
tub fillers scan the QR  
code or go to [calfaucets.  
com/videos](http://calfaucets.com/videos)



PALOMAR® floor mounted tub filler in oil rubbed bronze  
model #: 1303-48.FR-ORB



BALBOA® floor mounted tub filler in polished nickel  
model #: 1503-47.FR-PN

Providing exceptional design flexibility, our tub fillers allow you to mix and match handle options, ranging from contemporary and transitional to traditional styles.

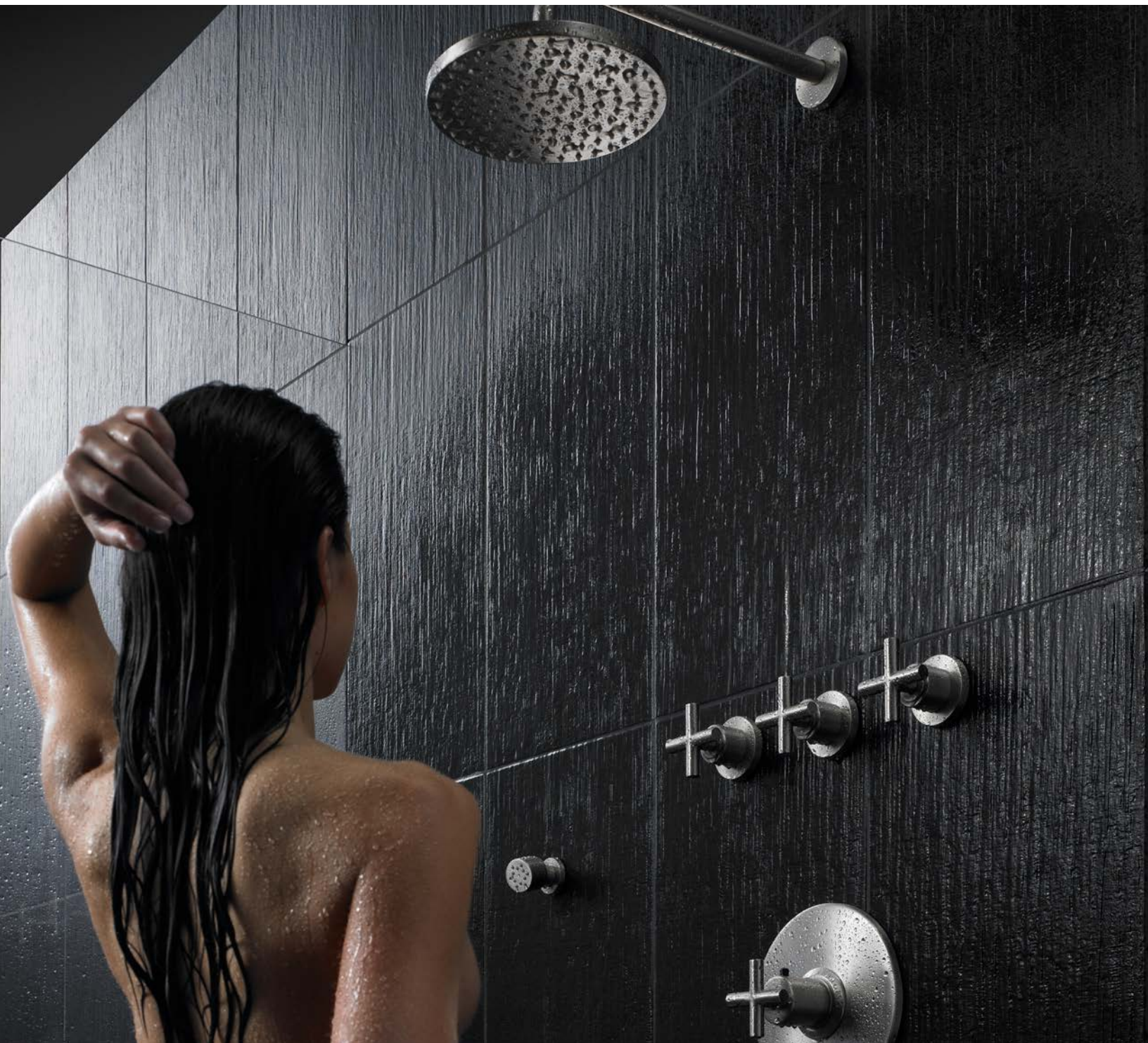
As always, each of our twelve series are available in all of our artisan finishes, to create the largest, most personalized selection of tub fillers in the world.

With our tub fillers available in deck-mounted, wall-mounted, and freestanding styles, we have something for everyone.



# SHOWER SYSTEMS

At California Faucets you'll find a full selection of shower components that allow you to create your personal vision of the ultimate shower system. We've also focused our efforts on making thermostatic shower technology, once found in only the most luxurious bathrooms, affordable for every bath.



StyleTherm® thermostatic shower with three independent volume controls.  
Tiburon® Series with 8" Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead, Shower Arm & Flange, and Contemporary Body Sprays. Featured in Satin Nickel.  
model #s: TO-THN-65-SN, TO-65-W-SN (3), 9112-65-SN, SH-162-8.FR-SN, BS-65-SN (3), THT75-R, 75-W-R (3)

# STYLETHERM®

It's easy to choose your ideal shower system.

Every California Faucets StyleTherm shower fitting delivers precision temperature control for comfort and safety. And all of them are available for less than an inferior standard technology, such as pressure balance.

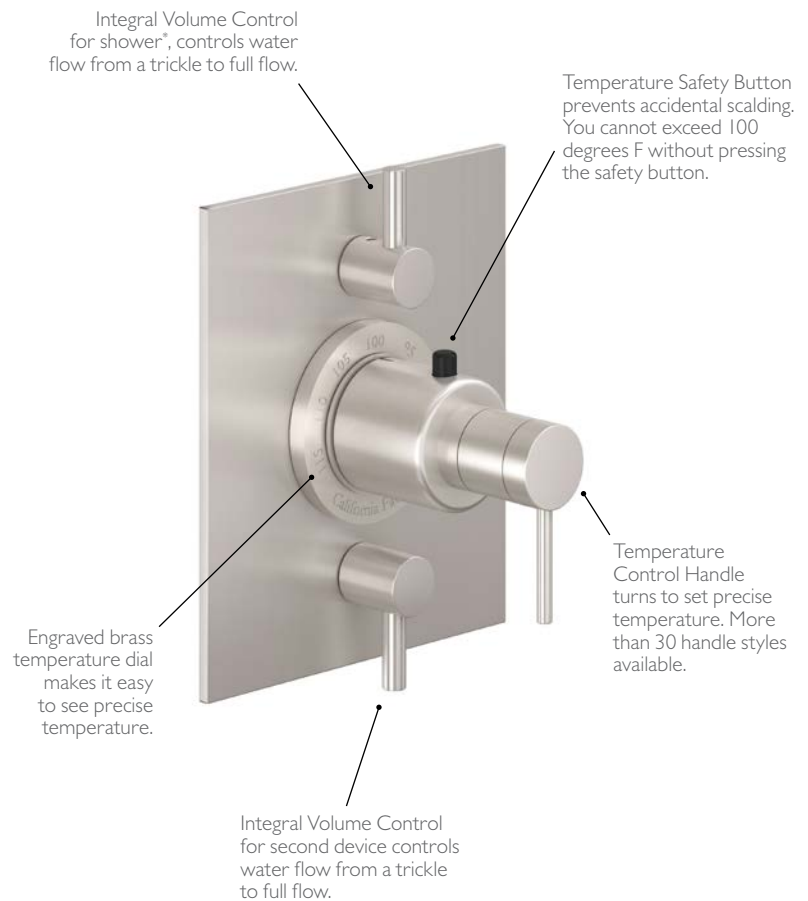
As a result, you can now install a safe, precision temperature control fitting in every shower in your home.

Choosing the right one comes down to the style you prefer and the number of shower applications you want to operate. For example, in your master bath, do you want to run the showerhead, a handheld spray and body spray at the same time? Or just two of those? Is it a children's or guest's shower designed with only a single showerhead or a more typical tub/shower combination?

The answer to these questions is important, because StyleTherm's innovative design features independent water volume control for all applications without the need to toggle between them, and they can be configured for virtually any design scenario.

(Shown at right with two integrated volume controls, model #: TO-THF2L-52-SN)

\*StyleTherm versions available to meet even the strictest water conservation codes, including CalGreen.



## FEATURE COMPARISON

	STANDARD PRESSURE BALANCE	STYLETHERM® THERMOSTATIC
Delivers mixed water to showerhead	✓	✓
Easily and accurately sets precise mixed water temperature		✓
Protects against dangerous sudden changes in both water pressure and temperature		✓
Temperature override button prevents inadvertent scalding		✓
Volume control(s) allow you to adjust water flow from low to high		✓
Independent volume controls allows you to operate multiple devices simultaneously		✓

StyleTherm is superior thermostatic technology AND it's available at the cost of inferior shower systems. Why settle for less? StyleTherm is the ONLY solution.

# SHOWER SYSTEMS

We offer a range of cutting-edge shower systems - innovative in technology, old-world in craftsmanship.



StyleTherm® thermostatic shower with three independent volume controls and round trim plate. Featured above with coordinating slide bar and hand shower, showerhead and body sprays. kit #: KT08-66.FR-MBLK





StyleTherm thermostatic shower with integrated cal-green compliant single volume control. Featured above with coordinating showerhead and handshower. kit #: KT03-33.FR-PN

StyleTherm® thermostatic shower with dual integral volume controls. Featured at right with coordinating slide bar, handshower, showerhead, shower arm and flange.

model #s:

TO-THQ2L-85W-BBU

9127-85W-BBU

SH-071.FR-BBU

9105-BBU

9130-85-BBU

HS-083-85.FR-BBU





**CHRISTOPHER GRUBB** is a modern day renaissance man. His achievements encompass Interior Designer, TV/Radio Personality, On-Air Host for House Tipster, Educator, and Product Designer. Christopher's creative vision and design expertise manifests itself with these beautifully designed, uniquely elegant and inspired faucets and luxury drains.

## The Trousdale® and Doheny® Series

Also joining the Christopher Grubb Collection are newly inspired faucet designs. Named after iconic streets in California, each brings a fresh new take on transitional and contemporary styling.



Trousdale®  
model #: C102-SN

To watch our  
Christopher Grubb  
Trousdale video, scan  
the QR code or go to  
[calfaucets.com/videos](http://calfaucets.com/videos)



Doheny®  
model #: C202B-SN-MBLK

To watch our  
Christopher Grubb  
Doheny video, scan  
the QR code or go to  
[calfaucets.com/videos](http://calfaucets.com/videos)



# STYLEDRAIN®

by Christopher Grubb

These four luxury drain designs created in collaboration with award-winning interior designer, Christopher Grubb each reflect Christopher's passionate belief that beauty truly is in the details.



Strathmore StyleDrain® | model #: 9195-A-SN



Camden StyleDrain® | model #: 9196-A-SN



Roxbury StyleDrain® | model #: 9197-A-SN



Mulholland StyleDrain® | model #: 9198-A-SN



# LUXURY DRAINS

At California Faucets, we continue to innovate. Case in point: our luxury shower drains. Our original designs were an industry first, and today, they're still the best you can find. Today, we offer a wide selection, allowing you to find the look that perfectly complements your shower design.



**StyleDrain®** is the only decorative drain system of its kind. It's patented design features beautiful patterns in solid, forged brass and is available in over 25 custom finishes. With no visible screws, it's easy on the eyes and feet.

Craftsman in oil rubbed bronze | model #: 9170-A-ORB



**StyleDrain® Tile** is a patented innovation that allows you to lay in any tile to seamlessly match the rest of the shower. As a result, the drain virtually disappears.

StyleDrain Tile with polished chrome accents | model #: 9190-A-PC



California Faucets luxury drains created a one-of-a-kind category in the bath industry. It's no wonder we captured the industry's attention by winning numerous design awards.



## ZERODRAIN®

Our award-winning ZeroDrain is positioned to become the new standard in sink drains. In the open position, the stopper is level with sink, resulting in a superior "zero clearance" design. Virtually impossible to clog, ZeroDrain is easier to install and service compared to standard pop up drains which saves significant time and money. ZeroDrain is available in all of our artisan finishes. model #: 9050ZB-SN

ZeroDrain's revolutionary, patented design is the winner of these prestigious awards.



To watch our Zero Drain video, scan the QR code or go to [calfaucets.com/videos](http://calfaucets.com/videos)

# ALL BRASS HANDSHOWERS



Our brass multi-function handshowers come in a variety of styles, including traditional, contemporary, industrial and even Steampunk. Featuring rain, air, and massage settings as well as helpful self-cleaning rubber jets, these highly durable and ergonomic handshowers are sure to please.

## STYLEFLOW®



StyleFlow® is our family of showerheads that carry on the Swiss tradition of timeless craftsmanship and unsurpassed quality. Powered by Swiss Shower Technology®, StyleFlow represents just a part of our meticulously engineered line of innovative showerheads and handshowers.



# TRIM

A completely integrated bathroom design should include all of its fittings. By offering a wide range of accessories and trim pieces, each available in our full array of artisan finishes, we make it easy for you to carry the look and feel of your faucets through to the rest of the bathroom.



Descanso® Series with 8" widespread,  
matching p-trap & deluxe angle stops.  
model #'s: 3102XF-PN & 9834-30XF-PN



# CABINET HARDWARE

Whether it's cabinet knobs or our new collection of appliance pulls, our cabinet hardware design spans motifs from contemporary and transitional to traditional and industrial. Available in all of our 25+ artisan finishes, these final touches provide all you need to bring any cohesive design to life.



Descanso® coordinating cabinet hardware shown in satin brass  
model #s: 9484-K30K-24-SB,  
9484-K30K-18-SB & 9484-K30K-12-SB  
faucet: LaSpezia K55-100-TG-SB

# CONSERVATION THROUGH INNOVATION



While quality and service are essential, we also want to do right by the planet. Besides our commitment to recycling and other green practices, we work hard to develop innovative products that promote conservation and sustainability.

*Some notable examples include:*

## WATER CONSERVATION

All of our lavatory faucets have a maximum flow rate of 1.2 GPM (gallons per minute), a water savings of 1.0 GPM or 45%. All of our kitchen faucets have a maximum flow rate of 1.8 GPM, a water savings of 0.4 or 18%. These water conserving flow rates go beyond the call of duty in complying with the 2.2 GPM standard mandated by the Federal Energy Policy Act of 1992. All showering end devices (showerheads and handshowers) are in compliance with mandatory federal maximum flow rates and may be fitted with 2.0, 1.8 or 1.5 GPM flow restrictors. This water savings of 20%, 28% or 40% respectively, meets state and city conservation codes.

*Note: As future water conservation codes are adopted, California Faucets will make sure to be in compliance.*

## CLEAN AIR & CLIMATE CONSERVATION

More than a third of our decorative finishes are PVD (physical vapor deposition), the most durable and environmentally-friendly finish available today. The PVD manufacturing process involves no toxic or ozone-depleting chemicals, which means no hazardous waste to pollute our air or water supply. California Faucets produces the largest selection of decorative PVD finishes, making us the world leader in these innovative finishes.

## RECYCLING

Our fittings are made of high quality, solid brass. Unlike faucets made from inferior materials, which ultimately end up in landfills, brass is highly recyclable. We strive to reduce any environmental impact from our manufacturing and daily operations. For example, in all our product packaging, we're retiring the use of polyfoam and replacing it with a recyclable, sustainable substitute. Hexacomb® is a paper-based packaging that's as strong and durable as foam without the added waste to our landfills.

## LEED-FRIENDLY

California Faucets manufactures products that help builders meet the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) requirements, which promote environmentally sustainable construction. Use of California Faucets' products can help substantially reduce indoor water usage and help projects obtain valuable LEED points.

## WORLD'S FIRST CALGREEN COMPLIANT THERM VALVE

California has some of the country's most stringent water conservation standards. California Faucets proudly created the first thermostatic system that's entirely compliant with the California Green Building Standards Code (CALGreen). Our innovative design modifications meet the CALGreen code requirements while still offering the superior features and benefits of a thermostatic shower system, including volume control, anti-scald protection and precision water temperature settings.



Asilomar® Series single hole floor  
mount tub filler in satin nickel.  
model #: 1111-62.FR-SN



# FINISHES

## (Physical Vapor Deposition)

PVD finishes come with a lifetime guarantee against tarnishing. Super-hard and molecularly bonded, PVD is by far the most durable finish available.

## (Living Finishes)

Created by artisan hands to uniquely age and change over time. Because they are more delicate by nature, please make sure to follow our living finish care instructions.

### POLISHED CHROME



Polished Chrome

### SPECIAL FINISHES



Antique Brass Flat



Antique Copper Flat



Antique Nickel Flat



Burnished Brass Uncoated



Burnished Nickel Uncoated



Oil Rubbed Bronze



Polished Brass



Polished Brass Uncoated



Polished Nickel



Satin Chrome



Ultra Stainless Steel

### STANDARD FINISHES



Bella Terra Bronze



Gloss Black



Matte Black



Satin Nickel



Gloss White



Matte White

### PREMIUM FINISHES



Black Nickel



Carbon



French Gold



Graphite



Lifetime Polished Gold



Lifetime Satin Gold



Satin Brass



Satin Bronze

## POLISHED CHROME

PC Polished Chrome

## STANDARD FINISHES

BTB Bella Terra Bronze

BLK Gloss Black

MBLK Matte Black

SN Satin Nickel

WHT Gloss White

MWHT Matte White

## SPECIAL FINISHES

ABF Antique Brass Flat

ACF Antique Copper Flat

ANF Antique Nickel Flat

BBU Burnished Brass Uncoated

BNU Burnished Nickel Uncoated

ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze

PB Polished Brass (PVD)

PBU Polished Brass Uncoated

PN Polished Nickel (PVD)

SC Satin Chrome

USS Ultra Stainless Steel (PVD)

## PREMIUM FINISHES

BLKN Black Nickel (PVD)

CB Carbon (PVD)

FRG French Gold (PVD)

GRP Graphite (PVD)

LPG Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)

LSG Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)

SB Satin Brass (PVD)

SBZ Satin Bronze (PVD)












*California Faucets®*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS









# Table of Contents





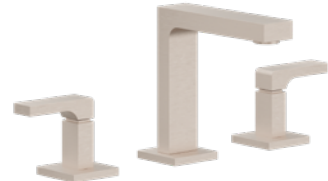


## Kitchen

<b>Davoli   K10 Series</b>  p. 38	<b>Descanso   K30 Series</b>  p. 46	<b>Poetto   K50 Series</b>  p. 54	<b>Corsano   K51 Series</b>  p. 60	<b>La Spezia   K55 Series</b>  p. 70
<b>Descanso Works   81 Series</b>  p. 76	<b>COTO   K90 Series</b>  p. 84	<b>CF Limited   K01 Series</b>  p. 88	<b>Culinary   30/50/51/81 Series</b>  How to Customize Spring Coil p. 96 p. 92	<b>Kitchen Accessories</b>  p. 98

## Bath











<b>Descanso   30/31 Series</b>  p. 102	<b>Montecito   32/33 Series</b>  p. 120
<b>Cardiff   34/35 Series</b>  p. 130	<b>San Elijo   37/38 Series</b>  p. 140
<b>Jalama   39 Series</b>  p. 156	
<b>Cayucos   40/41 Series</b>  p. 172	



<p>Rincon Bay   45 Series</p>  <p>p. 190</p>		<p>Monterey   46/47 Series</p>  <p>p. 202</p>	
<p>Miramar   48 Series</p>  <p>p. 210</p>			
<p>D Street   52/53 Series</p>  <p>p. 220</p>			<p>Coronado   56 Series</p>  <p>p. 234</p>
<p>Del Mar   60 Series</p>  <p>p. 244</p>	<p>Salinas   61 Series</p>  <p>p. 260</p>		<p>Avalon   62 Series</p>  <p>p. 270</p>
<p>Tiburon   65/66 Series</p>  <p>p. 278</p>			<p>Solimar   70 Series</p>  <p><b>Updated Design</b> p. 288</p>
<p>Tamalpais   74/75 Series</p>  <p>p. 296</p>		<p>Morro Bay   77 Series</p>  <p>p. 304</p>	<p>Terra Mar   78 Series</p>  <p>p. 312</p>

<b>Descanso Works   80/81 Series</b>  <p>p. 320</p>		<b>Steampunk Bay   85/86 Series</b>  <p>p. 330</p>	
<b>Trousdale by Christopher Grubb</b> <b>C1 Series</b>  <p>p. 340</p>	<b>Doheny by Christopher Grubb</b> <b>C2 Series</b>  <p>p. 350</p>	<b>Bel Canto   E3 Series</b>  <p>p. 356</p>	
<b>Arpeggio   E4 Series</b>  <p>p. 368</p>		<b>Libretto   E5 Series</b>  <p>p. 374</p>	

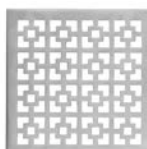



Tub Fillers

<b>San Elijo   08 Series</b>  <p>p. 384</p>	<b>Descanso</b> <b>09/10 Series</b>  <p>p. 388      p. 390</p>	<b>Asilomar   11 Series</b>  <p>p. 392</p>	<b>Bolsa   12 Series</b>  <p>p. 396</p>	<b>Palomar   13 Series</b>  <p>p. 400</p>
<b>Hermosa   14 Series</b>  <p>p. 404</p>	<b>Balboa   15 Series</b>  <p>p. 408</p>	<b>Morro Bay   77 Series</b>  <p>p. 410</p>	<b>Steampunk Bay</b> <b>85/86 Series</b>  <p>p. 412</p>	<b>Christopher Grubb</b> <b>C1 &amp; C2 Series</b>  <p>p. 416</p>

## Shower

<b>Showerheads &amp; Kits</b>  p. 420	<b>Handshowers</b>  p. 428	<b>Shower Arms</b>  p. 431	<b>Handshower Components</b>  p. 439	<b>Shower Kits</b>  p. 455
--	---	---	---	---

## Luxury Drains

<b>StyleDrain®</b>  p. 472	<b>Christopher Grubb Collection</b>  p. 473	<b>StyleDrain Tile</b>  p. 474	<b>ZeroDrain</b>  p. 476
---	--	--	---

## Cal Trim

Lavatory Supplies	p.478
Lavatory Drains	p.480
Tub Drains	p.483
Grab Bars	p.484
Toilet Accessories	p.486
Cabinet Knobs & Pulls	p.487
Kitchen	p.492
Faucet Care	p.493

## Replacement Parts

Valves	p.496
Cartridges	p.498
Hex Tools	p.498
Extensions	p.499

## Fine Print

Warranty	p.502
Terms	p.503
Finish Care	p.504
Finishes	p.505

Please email all orders and customer service inquiries to: [customerservice@calfaucets.com](mailto:customerservice@calfaucets.com).



### **WARNING**

This product may contain Lead and/or chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm. [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

### **For our California Customers**

California Faucets provides a warning label to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, commonly known as "Proposition 65". Many products sold in California are required by law to carry the label. We provide Prop 65 warning labels simply to inform consumers that the product contains chemicals on the State of California's Prop 65 list. California Faucets products that carry the Prop 65 label pictured here include components made with brass, which contain small but detectable amounts of lead – an element included on the Prop 65 chemical list. Brass has a decades-long history of successful use in plumbing applications. Even though a product may be found to contain a Proposition 65-listed chemical, it does not mean that use of the product will cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. Nor does it mean that a product is unsafe.

All California Faucets products meet or exceed the requirements of applicable product performance and safety industry standards, as well as the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.

We are confident there is no health hazard associated with the installation, use or removal of California Faucets products.





Descanso® single hole tub filler  
in satin nickel finish  
1011-80-SN





California Faucets®

KITCHEN COLLECTION

# DAVOLI®

## K10 SERIES



### Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style.  
e.g.: K10-100-33



33 Series  
Metal Lever



35 Series  
Porcelain Lever













48 Series  
Metal Lever



















61 Series  
Metal Lever











MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>K10-100SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K10-100-XX</b> Button Sprayhead
	<b>K10-102SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K10-102-XX</b> Button Sprayhead
	<b>K10-101SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K10-101-XX</b> Button Sprayhead
	<b>K10-103SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K10-103-XX</b> Button Sprayhead

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 9" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>• 3-hole deck mount installation</li><li>• built-in diverter for sidespray</li><li>• insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger</li><li>• mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve</li><li>• flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1995
		standard	2494
		special	2793
		premium	3292
<hr/>			
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 9" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>• 2-hole deck mount installation</li><li>• flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1495
		standard	1869
		special	2093
		premium	2467

















<b>K10-120S-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever*	<b>K10-120S-34</b> 34 Series Cross*	<b>K10-120S-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever*	<b>K10-120S-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever
			
<b>K10-120S-48X</b> 48 Series Cross	<b>K10-120S-60X</b> 60 Series Cross*	<b>K10-120S-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever*	<b>K10-120S-61XD</b> 61 Series Cross Drop*
			
<b>*Add -MIDX at end of model number for metal index button</b>			

















<b>K10-120-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever*	<b>K10-120-34</b> 34 Series Cross*	<b>K10-120-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever*	<b>K10-120-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever
			
<b>K10-120-48X</b> 48 Series Cross	<b>K10-120-60X</b> 60 Series Cross*	<b>K10-120-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever*	<b>K10-120-61XD</b> 61 Series Cross Drop*
			
<b>*Add -MIDX at end of model number for metal index button</b>			












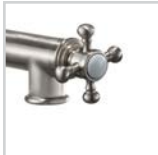






DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>		polished chrome	688
		standard	860
		special	963
		premium	1135
<b>3309-1</b> 33 Series Metal Lever	<b>3509-1</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever	<b>4809-1</b> 48 Series Metal Lever	<b>6109-1</b> 61 Series Metal Lever
			
<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>		polished chrome	789
		standard	986
		special	1105
		premium	1302
<b>3309-2</b> 33 Series Metal Lever	<b>3509-2</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever	<b>4809-2</b> 48 Series Metal Lever	<b>6109-2</b> 61 Series Metal Lever
			

**4809-1**  
48 Series  
Metal Lever**6109-1**  
61 Series  
Metal Lever



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>10-13/16" overall height</li> <li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>self-closing for hot water</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	845
		standard	1056
		special	1183
		premium	1394
	<div> <div> <b>9623-K10-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever  </div> <div> <b>9623-K10-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>9623-K10-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever  </div> <div> <b>9623-K10-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>10-1/4" overall height</li> <li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	539
		standard	674
		special	755
		premium	889
	<div> <div> <b>9620-K10-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever  </div> <div> <b>9620-K10-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>9620-K10-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever  </div> <div> <b>9620-K10-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>10-1/4" overall height</li> <li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	693
		standard	866
		special	970
		premium	1143
	<div> <div> <b>9625-K10-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever  </div> <div> <b>9625-K10-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>9625-K10-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever  </div> <div> <b>9625-K10-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>9628SS</b>	<b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li> <li>tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li> <li>power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li> <li>all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li> <li>mounting bracket included</li> <li>for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li> </ul>	767

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-3/4" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>self-closing for hot water</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	845 1056 1183 1394
	<b>9623Q-K10-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>9623Q-K10-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever		
	<b>9623Q-K10-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>9623Q-K10-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-3/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	539 674 755 889
	<b>9620Q-K10-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>9620Q-K10-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever		
	<b>9620Q-K10-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>9620Q-K10-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-3/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	693 866 970 1143
	<b>9625Q-K10-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>9625Q-K10-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever		
	<b>9625Q-K10-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>9625Q-K10-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>9602</b>	<b>Reverse Osmosis Air Gap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>non-corrosive ABS construction</li> <li>under counter installation, mounting clip included</li> <li>push-to-connect connects for easy installation</li> <li>1/4" OD tube - inlet</li> <li>3/8" OD tube - outlet</li> <li>for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers</li> </ul>	65

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Traditional</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>22-3/16" wall to center</li> <li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>dual jointed swing spout</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation</li> <li>max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1439 standard 1799 special 2015 premium 2374	
	<b>K10-200-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>K10-200-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever		
	<b>K10-200-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>K10-200-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>K10-201-33</b> 33 Series Metal Lever*		
	<b>K10-201-34</b> 34 Series Cross Handle*		
	<b>K10-201-35</b> 35 Series Porcelain Lever*		
	<b>K10-201-46</b> 46 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>K10-201-47</b> 47 Series Cross Handle*		
	<b>K10-201-48</b> 48 Series Metal Lever		
	<b>K10-201-60X</b> 60 Series Cross Handle*		
	<b>K10-201-61</b> 61 Series Metal Lever*		
	<b>K10-201-61XD</b> 61 Series Cross Drop*		
*Add -MIDX at end of model number for metal index button			
	<b>9631-K10</b>  <b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>3-5/16" overall height</li> <li>3-1/2" nozzle projection from center</li> <li>easy refill from top</li> <li>12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li> <li>2-9/16" max counter thickness</li> </ul>	polished chrome 330 standard 413 special 462 premium 545	
	<b>9600-K10</b>  <b>Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>2-13/16" overall height</li> <li>2-1/4" base diameter</li> <li>1-3/4" max counter thickness</li> <li>includes air gap rough</li> </ul>	polished chrome 219 standard 274 special 307 premium 361	
	<b>9611-K10</b>  <b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>1-1/16" overall height</li> <li>2-1/4" base diameter</li> <li>2-3/8" max counter thickness</li> </ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	polished chrome 182 standard 228 special 255 premium 300	
	<b>9615</b>  <b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>includes 5' flexible tubing</li> <li>control box has dual outlets</li> <li>one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li> <li>for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li> </ul>		175



## Cabinet Knob



### 9480-K10

#### Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

## Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



### 9482-K10-4.0

#### 4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

### 9482-K10-6.0

#### 6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

### 9482-K10-8.0

#### 8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

### 9484-K10-12

#### 12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

### 9484-K10-18

#### 18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

### 9484-K10-24

#### 24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

# DESCANSO®

## K30 SERIES



### Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style.  
e.g.: K30-100-KL



SL  
Smooth Lever



FL  
Carbon Fiber  
Lever



KL  
Knurled Lever












TL  
Teak\* Lever





















Knurled handle option has  
knurled upper sleeve  
Squeeze Sprayhead only

**\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>K30-100SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Arc Spout</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18-1/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46</b>	
	<b>K30-100-XX</b> Button Sprayhead	<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b>	
		polished chrome 1748 standard 2185 special 2447 premium 2884	
	<b>K30-102SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Arc Spout</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46</b>	
	<b>K30-102-XX</b> Button Sprayhead	<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b>	
		polished chrome 1738 standard 2173 special 2433 premium 2868	
	<b>K30-101SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead	<b>Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>6-1 1/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking secures sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46</b>	
	<b>K30-101-XX</b> Button Sprayhead	<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b>	
		polished chrome 1708 standard 2135 special 2391 premium 2818	
	<b>K30-103SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>9-3/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46</b>	
	<b>K30-103-XX</b> Button Sprayhead	<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b>	
		polished chrome 1748 standard 2185 special 2447 premium 2884	
	<b>K30-103-XX</b> Button Sprayhead	<b>BUTTON SPRAYHEAD</b>	
		polished chrome 1364 standard 1705 special 1910 premium 2251	



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 15- 1 1/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>• 3-hole deck mount installation</li><li>• insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger</li><li>• mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve</li><li>• flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1995	
		standard	2494	
		special	2793	
		premium	3292	
	<b>K30-120S-SL</b> Smooth Lever	<b>K30-120S-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever	<b>K30-120S-KL</b> Knurled Lever	<b>K30-120S-TL</b> Teak® Lever
				
	<b>K30-120S-SX</b> Smooth Cross	<b>K30-120S-FX</b> Carbon Fiber Cross	<b>K30-120S-KX</b> Knurled Cross	<b>K30-120S-TX</b> Teak® Cross
				
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 15- 1 1/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>• 2-hole deck mount installation</li><li>• flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1495	
		standard	1869	
		special	2093	
		premium	2467	
	<b>K30-120-SL</b> Smooth Lever	<b>K30-120-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever	<b>K30-120-KL</b> Knurled Lever	<b>K30-120-TL</b> Teak® Lever
				
	<b>K30-120-SX</b> Smooth Cross	<b>K30-120-FX</b> Carbon Fiber Cross	<b>K30-120-KX</b> Knurled Cross	<b>K30-120-TX</b> Teak® Cross
				

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Quad Spout**

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

















polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

**K30-123S-SL**  
Smooth Lever**K30-123S-FL**  
Carbon Fiber Lever**K30-123S-KL**  
Knurled Lever**K30-123S-TL**  
Teak® Lever**K30-123S-SX**  
Smooth Cross**K30-123S-FX**  
Carbon Fiber Cross**K30-123S-KX**  
Knurled Cross**K30-123S-TX**  
Teak® Cross**Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout**

















- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate




















polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467





**K30-123-SL**  
Smooth Lever**K30-123-FL**  
Carbon Fiber Lever**K30-123-KL**  
Knurled Lever**K30-123-TL**  
Teak® Lever**K30-123-SX**  
Smooth Cross**K30-123-FX**  
Carbon Fiber Cross**K30-123-KX**  
Knurled Cross**K30-123-TX**  
Teak® Cross

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE					
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 10-3/4" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li><li>• self closing for hot water</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li></ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>		polished chrome 845 standard 1056 special 1183 premium 1394					
	<b>9623-K30-SL</b> Smooth Lever		<b>9623-K30-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever		<b>9623-K30-KL</b> Knurled Lever		<b>9623-K30-TL</b> Teak* Lever	
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 10-1/16" overall spout height</li><li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>		polished chrome 539 standard 674 special 755 premium 889					
	<b>9620-K30-SL</b> Smooth Lever		<b>9620-K30-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever		<b>9620-K30-KL</b> Knurled Lever		<b>9620-K30-TL</b> Teak* Lever	
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li></ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>		polished chrome 693 standard 866 special 970 premium 1143					
	<b>9625-K30-SL</b> Smooth Lever		<b>9625-K30-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever		<b>9625-K30-KL</b> Knurled Lever		<b>9625-K30-TL</b> Teak* Lever	
	<b>9628SS</b>	<b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li><li>• tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li><li>• power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li><li>• all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li><li>• mounting bracket included</li><li>• for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li></ul>	767					



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-3/4" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>self-closing for hot water</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	845
		standard	1056
		special	1183
		premium	1394
	<div> <div> <b>9623Q-K30-SL</b> Smooth Lever  </div> <div> <b>9623Q-K30-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever  </div> <div> <b>9623Q-K30-KL</b> Knurled Lever  </div> <div> <b>9623Q-K30-TL</b> Teak* Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-11/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	539
		standard	674
		special	755
		premium	889
	<div> <div> <b>9620Q-K30-SL</b> Smooth Lever  </div> <div> <b>9620Q-K30-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever  </div> <div> <b>9620Q-K30-KL</b> Knurled Lever  </div> <div> <b>9620Q-K30-TL</b> Teak* Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-11/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	693
		standard	866
		special	970
		premium	1143
	<div> <div> <b>9625Q-K30-SL</b> Smooth Lever  </div> <div> <b>9625Q-K30-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever  </div> <div> <b>9625Q-K30-KL</b> Knurled Lever  </div> <div> <b>9625Q-K30-TL</b> Teak* Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>9602</b>	<b>Reverse Osmosis Air Gap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>non-corrosive ABS construction</li> <li>under counter installation, mounting clip included</li> <li>push-to-connect connects for easy installation</li> <li>1/4" OD tube - inlet</li> <li>3/8" OD tube - outlet</li> <li>for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers</li> </ul>	65

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	735
		standard	919
		special	1029
		premium	1213
	<div> <div> <b>3109-I</b> Smooth Lever  </div> <div> <b>3109F-I</b> Carbon Fiber Lever  </div> <div> <b>3109K-I</b> Knurled Lever  </div> <div> <b>3109T-I</b> Teak® Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	844
		standard	1055
		special	1182
		premium	1393
	<div> <div> <b>3109-2</b> Smooth Lever  </div> <div> <b>3109F-2</b> Carbon Fiber Lever  </div> <div> <b>3109K-2</b> Knurled Lever  </div> <div> <b>3109T-2</b> Teak® Lever  </div> </div>		
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• dual jointed swing spout</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation</li> <li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1439
		standard	1799
		special	2015
		premium	2374
	<div> <div> <b>K30-200-SL</b> Smooth Lever  </div> <div> <b>K30-200-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Lever  </div> <div> <b>K30-200-KL</b> Knurled Lever  </div> <div> <b>K30-200-TL</b> Teak® Lever  </div> </div>		
	<div> <div> <b>K30-200-SX</b> Smooth Cross  </div> <div> <b>K30-200-FX</b> Carbon Fiber Cross  </div> <div> <b>K30-200-KX</b> Knurled Cross  </div> <div> <b>K30-200-TX</b> Teak® Cross  </div> </div>		

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9631-K30</b>	<b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction trim</li><li>• 3-9/16" overall height</li><li>• 3-5/8" nozzle projection from center</li><li>• easy refill from top</li><li>• 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li><li>• 2-9/16" max counter thickness</li></ul>	polished chrome	330
			standard	413
			special	462
			premium	545
	<b>9600-K30</b>	<b>Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction trim</li><li>• 3" overall height</li><li>• 2-3/8" base diameter</li><li>• 1-3/4" maximum counter thickness</li><li>• includes air gap rough</li></ul>	polished chrome	219
			standard	274
			special	307
			premium	361
	<b>9611-K30</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction trim</li><li>• 7/8" overall height</li><li>• 2-3/8" base diameter</li><li>• 2-3/8" max counter thickness</li></ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	polished chrome	182
			standard	228
			special	255
			premium	300
	<b>9615</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• includes 5' flexible tubing</li><li>• control box has dual outlets</li><li>• one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li><li>• for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li></ul>		175

## Cabinet Knob

**9480-K30K****Cabinet Knob**

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

## Cabinet &amp; Appliance Pulls

**9482-K30K-4.0****4" Cabinet Pull**

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	74
standard	93
special	104
premium	122

**9482-K30K-6.0****6" Cabinet Pull**

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	86
standard	108
special	120
premium	142

**9482-K30K-8.0****8" Cabinet Pull**

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	96
standard	120
special	134
premium	158

**9484-K30K-12****12" Appliance Pull**

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

**9484-K30K-18****18" Appliance Pull**

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	248
standard	310
special	347
premium	409

**9484-K30K-24****24" Appliance Pull**

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	269
standard	336
special	377
premium	444



**POETTO®**  
K50 SERIES



**Handle  
Options**

Replace XX with  
desired handle style.  
e.g.: K50-100-ST



ST  
Stick



SST  
Short  
Stick



BST  
Black  
Stick







BSST  
Black Short  
Stick



















FB  
Flat  
Blade


































BFB  
Black Flat  
Blade





MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>K50-100-XX</b>  <b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18-9/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout</li> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54</b>	polished chrome	1256
		standard	1570
		special	1758
		premium	2072
	<b>K50-102-XX</b>  <b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout</li> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation</li> <li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54</b>	polished chrome	1246
		standard	1558
		special	1744
		premium	2056
	<b>K50-101-XX</b>  <b>Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15-15/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout</li> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation</li> <li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54</b>	polished chrome	1216
		standard	1520
		special	1702
		premium	2006
	<b>K50-103-XX</b>  <b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15-15/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout</li> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation</li> <li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54</b>	polished chrome	1256
		standard	1570
		special	1758
		premium	2072

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>10-3/4" overall height</li> <li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>self-closing for hot water</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	815 1019 1141 1345
	<b>9623-K50-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9623-K50-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9623-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9623-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	<b>9620-K50-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9620-K50-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9620-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9620-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	638 798 893 1053
	<b>9625-K50-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9625-K50-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9625-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9625-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>9628SS</b>	<b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li> <li>tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li> <li>power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li> <li>all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li> <li>mounting bracket included</li> <li>for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li> </ul>	767



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-3/4" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>self-closing for hot water</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	815 1019 1141 1345
	<b>9623Q-K50-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9623Q-K50-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9623Q-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9623Q-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-1/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	<b>9620Q-K50-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9620Q-K50-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9620Q-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9620Q-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-1/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	638 798 893 1053
	<b>9625Q-K50-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9625Q-K50-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9625Q-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9625Q-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>9602</b>	<b>Reverse Osmosis Air Gap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>non-corrosive ABS construction</li> <li>under counter installation, mounting clip included</li> <li>push-to-connect connects for easy installation</li> <li>1/4" OD tube - inlet</li> <li>3/8" OD tube - outlet</li> <li>for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers</li> </ul>	65

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
		standard	860
		special	963
		premium	1135
	<div> <div> <b>5209-1</b> Stick  </div> <div> <b>5209B-1</b> Black Stick  </div> <div> <b>E309-1</b> Flat Blade  </div> <div> <b>E309B-1</b> Black Flat Blade  </div> </div>		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
		standard	986
		special	1105
		premium	1302
	<div> <div> <b>5209-2</b> Stick  </div> <div> <b>5209B-2</b> Black Stick  </div> <div> <b>E309-2</b> Flat Blade  </div> <div> <b>E309B-2</b> Black Flat Blade  </div> </div>		
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Contemporary</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• dual jointed swing spout</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation</li> <li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1329
		standard	1661
		special	1861
		premium	2193
	<div> <div> <b>K50-200-ST</b> Stick  </div> <div> <b>K50-200-BST</b> Black Stick  </div> <div> <b>K51-200-FB</b> Flat Blade  </div> <div> <b>K51-200-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade  </div> </div>		

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9631-K50</b>	<b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>3-11/16" overall height</li> <li>4-1/4" nozzle projection from center</li> <li>easy refill from top</li> <li>12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li> <li>2-9/16" max counter thickness</li> </ul>	polished chrome	308
			standard	385
			special	431
			premium	508
	<b>9600-K50</b>	<b>Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>2-9/16" overall height</li> <li>2" base diameter</li> <li>1-3/4" max counter thickness</li> <li>includes air gap rough</li> </ul>	polished chrome	197
			standard	246
			special	276
			premium	325
	<b>9611-K50</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>15/16" overall height</li> <li>2" base diameter</li> <li>2-3/8" max counter thickness</li> </ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	polished chrome	160
			standard	200
			special	224
			premium	264
	<b>9615</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>includes 5' flexible tubing</li> <li>control box has dual outlets</li> <li>one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li> <li>for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li> </ul>		175

## Cabinet Knob



### 9480-K50

#### Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

## Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



### 9482-K50-4.0

#### 4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

### 9482-K50-6.0

#### 6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

### 9482-K50-8.0

#### 8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

### 9484-K50-12

#### 12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

### 9484-K50-18

#### 18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

### 9484-K50-24

#### 24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419



# CORSANO®

## K5 I SERIES



### Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style.  
e.g.: K5I-100-ST



ST  
Stick











BST  
Black Stick



FB  
Flat Blade



BFB  
Black Flat Blade

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE														
	<b>K51-100SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60</b>														
	<b>K51-100-XX</b> Button Sprayhead			<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1641</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>2051</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>2297</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2708</td></tr></table> <b>BUTTON SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1256</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>1570</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>1758</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2072</td></tr></table>	polished chrome	1641	standard	2051	special	2297	premium	2708	polished chrome	1256	standard	1570	special
polished chrome	1641																
standard	2051																
special	2297																
premium	2708																
polished chrome	1256																
standard	1570																
special	1758																
premium	2072																
	<b>K51-102SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60</b>														
	<b>K51-102-XX</b> Button Sprayhead			<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1631</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>2039</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>2283</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2691</td></tr></table> <b>BUTTON SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1246</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>1558</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>1744</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2056</td></tr></table>	polished chrome	1631	standard	2039	special	2283	premium	2691	polished chrome	1246	standard	1558	special
polished chrome	1631																
standard	2039																
special	2283																
premium	2691																
polished chrome	1246																
standard	1558																
special	1744																
premium	2056																
	<b>K51-101SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>6-11/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60</b>														
	<b>K51-101-XX</b> Button Sprayhead			<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1601</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>2001</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>2241</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2642</td></tr></table> <b>BUTTON SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1216</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>1520</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>1702</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2006</td></tr></table>	polished chrome	1601	standard	2001	special	2241	premium	2642	polished chrome	1216	standard	1520	special
polished chrome	1601																
standard	2001																
special	2241																
premium	2642																
polished chrome	1216																
standard	1520																
special	1702																
premium	2006																
	<b>K51-103SQ-XX</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15-3/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>9-3/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60</b>														
	<b>K51-103-XX</b> Button Sprayhead			<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1641</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>2051</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>2297</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2708</td></tr></table> <b>BUTTON SPRAYHEAD</b> <table><tr><td>polished chrome</td><td>1256</td></tr><tr><td>standard</td><td>1570</td></tr><tr><td>special</td><td>1758</td></tr><tr><td>premium</td><td>2072</td></tr></table>	polished chrome	1641	standard	2051	special	2297	premium	2708	polished chrome	1256	standard	1570	special
polished chrome	1641																
standard	2051																
special	2297																
premium	2708																
polished chrome	1256																
standard	1570																
special	1758																
premium	2072																

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE



### Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- built-in diverter for sidespray
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

**K51-I20S-45**  
45 Series



**K51-I20S-45X**  
45X Series



**K51-I20S-52**  
52 Series



**K51-I20S-52B**  
52 Series



**K51-I20S-62**  
62 Series



**K51-I20S-62B**  
62 Series



**K51-I20S-65**  
65 Series



**K51-I20S-66**  
66 Series



**K51-I20S-74**  
74 Series



**K51-I20S-E3**  
E3 Series



**K51-I20S-E3B**  
E3 Series



### Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467

**K51-I20-45**  
45 Series



**K51-I20-45X**  
45X Series



**K51-I20-52**  
52 Series



**K51-I20-52B**  
52 Series



**K51-I20-62**  
62 Series



**K51-I20-62B**  
62 Series



**K51-I20-65**  
65 Series



**K51-I20-66**  
66 Series



**K51-I20-74**  
74 Series



**K51-I20-E3**  
E3 Series



**K51-I20-E3B**  
E3 Series



DESCRIPTIONFINISHPRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- built-in diverter for sidespray
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

K51-123S-45  
45 Series



K51-123S-45X  
45X Series



K51-123S-52  
52 Series



K51-123S-52B  
52 Series



K51-123S-62  
62 Series



K51-123S-62B  
62 Series



K51-123S-65  
65 Series



K51-123S-66  
66 Series



K51-123S-74  
74 Series



K51-123S-E3  
E3 Series



K51-123S-E3B  
E3 Series



polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292



Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

K51-123-45  
45 Series



K51-123-45X  
45X Series



K51-123-52  
52 Series



K51-123-52B  
52 Series



K51-123-62  
62 Series



K51-123-62B  
62 Series



K51-123-65  
65 Series



K51-123-66  
66 Series



K51-123-74  
74 Series



K51-123-E3  
E3 Series























K51-123-E3B  
E3 Series


























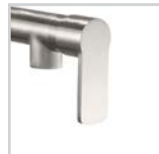




polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• self-closing for hot water</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	815
	<div> <div> <b>9623-K5I-ST</b> Stick </div> <div> <b>9623-K5I-BST</b> Black Stick </div> <div> <b>9623-K5I-FB</b> Flat Blade </div> <div> <b>9623-K5I-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade </div> </div>	standard	1019
		special	1141
		premium	1345
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-1/16" overall spout height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	495
	<div> <div> <b>9620-K5I-ST</b> Stick </div> <div> <b>9620-K5I-BST</b> Black Stick </div> <div> <b>9620-K5I-FB</b> Flat Blade </div> <div> <b>9620-K5I-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade </div> </div>	standard	619
		special	693
		premium	817
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	638
	<div> <div> <b>9625-K5I-ST</b> Stick </div> <div> <b>9625-K5I-BST</b> Black Stick </div> <div> <b>9625-K5I-FB</b> Flat Blade </div> <div> <b>9625-K5I-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade </div> </div>	standard	798
		special	893
		premium	1053
	<b>9628SS</b>	<b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li> <li>• tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li> <li>• power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li> <li>• all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li> <li>• mounting bracket included</li> <li>• for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li> </ul>	767

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-3/4" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>self-closing for hot water</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	815 1019 1141 1345
	<b>9623Q-K51-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9623Q-K51-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9623Q-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9623Q-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-11/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	<b>9620Q-K51-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9620Q-K51-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9620Q-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9620Q-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>9-11/16" overall height</li> <li>4-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	638 798 893 1053
	<b>9625Q-K51-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>9625Q-K51-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>9625Q-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>9625Q-K51-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>9602</b>	<b>Reverse Osmosis Air Gap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>non-corrosive ABS construction</li> <li>under counter installation, mounting clip included</li> <li>push-to-connect connects for easy installation</li> <li>1/4" OD tube - inlet</li> <li>3/8" OD tube - outlet</li> <li>for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers</li> </ul>	65

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE				
	<b>K51-I10-XX</b> <b>Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 13-1/4" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on 60</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1528 1711 2016				
	<b>K51-I11-XX</b> <b>Pull-Out Prep/Bar Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 6-3/8" spout center to center</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on 60</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	1200 1500 1680 1980				
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135				
<b>6209-1</b> Stick		<b>6209B-1</b> Black Stick		<b>E309-1</b> Flat Blade		<b>E309B-1</b> Black Flat Blade	
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302				
<b>6209-2</b> Stick		<b>6209B-2</b> Black Stick		<b>E309-2</b> Flat Blade		<b>E309B-2</b> Black Flat Blade	

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Contemporary</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>dual jointed swing spout</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation</li><li>max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>		polished chrome 1329 standard 1661 special 1861 premium 2193
	<b>K51-200-ST</b> Stick		
	<b>K51-200-BST</b> Black Stick		
	<b>K51-200-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	<b>K51-200-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>K51-201-45</b> 45 Series		
	<b>K51-201-65</b> 65 Series		
	<b>K51-201-66</b> 66 Series		
	<b>K51-201-70</b> 70 Series		
	<b>K51-201-74</b> 74 Series		
	<b>K51-201-77</b> 77 Series		
	<b>K51-201-E4</b> E4 Series		
	<b>9631-K50</b>	<b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>3-1 1/16" overall height</li><li>4-1/4" nozzle projection from center</li><li>easy refill from top</li><li>12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li><li>2-9/16" max counter thickness</li></ul>	polished chrome 308 standard 385 special 431 premium 508
	<b>9600-K50</b>	<b>Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction trim</li><li>2-9/16" overall height</li><li>2" base diameter</li><li>1-3/4" max counter thickness</li><li>includes air gap rough</li></ul>	polished chrome 197 standard 246 special 276 premium 325
	<b>9611-K50</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction trim</li><li>15/16" overall height</li><li>2" base diameter</li><li>2-3/8" max counter thickness</li></ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	polished chrome 160 standard 200 special 224 premium 264
	<b>9615</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>includes 5' flexible tubing</li><li>control box has dual outlets</li><li>one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li><li>for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li></ul>	175



## Cabinet Knob



### 9480-K50

#### Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

## Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



### 9482-K50-4.0

#### 4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

### 9482-K50-6.0

#### 6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

### 9482-K50-8.0

#### 8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

### 9484-K50-12

#### 12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

### 9484-K50-18

#### 18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

### 9484-K50-24

#### 24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419



Corsano pull-down faucet suite in satin nickel finish  
K51-I00-FB-SN, 9620-K50-ST-SN, 9611-K50-SN and  
9631-K50-SN





**LA SPEZIA®**





K55 SERIES
















MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>K55-100SQ-TG</b> Squeeze Sprayhead 	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Arc Spout</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18-3/4" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	
	<b>K55-100-TG</b> Button Sprayhead 	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Arc Spout</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16-3/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	
	<b>K55-101SQ-TG</b> Squeeze Sprayhead 	<b>Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15-15/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>6-1/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>5-15/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	
	<b>K55-101-TG</b> Button Sprayhead 	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>9-1/8" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	
	<b>K55-103SQ-TG</b> Squeeze Sprayhead 	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>squeeze sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>9-1/8" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout (<b>button sprayhead</b>)</li> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	
	<b>K55-103-TG</b> Button Sprayhead 		



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9623-K55-TG</b>	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• self-closing for hot water</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome 845 standard 1056 special 1183 premium 1394	
	<b>9620-K55-TG</b>	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome 539 standard 674 special 755 premium 889	
	<b>9625-K55-TG</b>	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome 693 standard 866 special 970 premium 1143	
	<b>9628SS</b>	<b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li> <li>• tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li> <li>• power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li> <li>• all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li> <li>• mounting bracket included</li> <li>• for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li> </ul>		767

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9623Q-K55-TG</b>	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 9-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1 1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• self-closing for hot water</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	845
			standard	1056
			special	1183
			premium	1394
	<b>9620Q-K55-TG</b>	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 9-1 1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1 1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	539
			standard	674
			special	755
			premium	889
	<b>9625Q-K55-TG</b>	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 9-1 1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1 1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	693
			standard	866
			special	970
			premium	1143
	<b>9602</b>	<b>Reverse Osmosis Air Gap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-corrosive ABS construction</li> <li>• under counter installation, mounting clip included</li> <li>• push-to-connect connects for easy installation</li> <li>• 1/4" OD tube - inlet</li> <li>• 3/8" OD tube - outlet</li> <li>• for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers</li> </ul>		65

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
		standard	860
		special	963
		premium	1135
	<div> <div> <b>5209-1</b> Stick Handle  </div> <div> <b>6209-1</b> Stick Handle  </div> <div> <b>E309-1</b> Flat Blade Handle  </div> </div>		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
		standard	986
		special	1105
		premium	1302
	<div> <div> <b>5209-2</b> Stick Handle  </div> <div> <b>6209-2</b> Stick Handle  </div> <div> <b>E309-2</b> Flat Blade Handle  </div> </div>		
	<b>K55-200-TG</b>	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• dual jointed swing spout</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation</li> <li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1439 standard 1799 special 2015 premium 2374

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9631-K55</b> <b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>3-1 1/16" overall height</li> <li>5-1/8" nozzle projection from center</li> <li>easy refill from top</li> <li>12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li> <li>2-9/16" max counter thickness</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	330 413 462 545
	<b>9600-K50</b> <b>Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>2-9/16" overall height</li> <li>2" base diameter</li> <li>1-3/4" max counter thickness</li> <li>includes air gap rough</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	197 246 276 325
	<b>9611-K50</b> <b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>15/16" overall height</li> <li>2" base diameter</li> <li>2-3/8" max counter thickness</li> </ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	160 200 224 264
	<b>9615</b> <b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>includes 5' flexible tubing</li> <li>control box has dual outlets</li> <li>one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li> <li>for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li> </ul>		175

## Cabinet Knob



### 9480-K50

#### Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

## Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



### 9482-K50-4.0

#### 4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

### 9482-K50-6.0

#### 6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

### 9482-K50-8.0

#### 8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

### 9484-K50-12

#### 12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

### 9484-K50-18

#### 18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

### 9484-K50-24

#### 24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419























# DESCANSO WORKS®

K8I SERIES











MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>K81-100SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18-1/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>
	<b>K81-100-BL</b> Button Sprayhead		
	<b>K81-102SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>
	<b>K81-102-BL</b> Button Sprayhead		
	<b>K81-101SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>6-1 1/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>
	<b>K81-101-BL</b> Button Sprayhead		
	<b>K81-103SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>9-3/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(squeeze sprayhead)</b></li><li>9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout <b>(button sprayhead)</b></li><li>all brass construction</li><li>insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>
	<b>K81-103-BL</b> Button Sprayhead		
		<b>SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD</b>	
		polished chrome	1779
		standard	2224
		special	2491
		premium	2935
		<b>BUTTON SPRAYHEAD</b>	
		polished chrome	1395
		standard	1744
		special	1953
		premium	2302














































DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>• 3-hole deck mount installation</li><li>• built-in diverter for sidespray</li><li>• insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger</li><li>• mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve</li><li>• flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1995
		standard	2494
		special	2793
		premium	3292
<div><div><b>K81-120S-BL</b> Ball Lever</div></div> <div><div><b>K81-120S-WH</b> Wheel</div></div> <div><div><b>K81-120S-BWH</b> Black Wheel</div></div> <div><div><b>K81-120S-RWH</b> Red Wheel</div></div>			
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>• 2-hole deck mount installation</li><li>• flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1495
		standard	1869
		special	2093
		premium	2467
<div><div><b>K81-120-BL</b> Ball Lever</div></div> <div><div><b>K81-120-WH</b> Wheel</div></div> <div><div><b>K81-120-BWH</b> Black Wheel</div></div> <div><div><b>K81-120-RWH</b> Red Wheel</div></div>			





DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>3-hole deck mount installation</li><li>built-in diverter for sidespray</li><li>insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger</li><li>mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve</li><li>flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1995	
		standard	2494	
		special	2793	
		premium	3292	
<b>K81-123S-BL</b> Ball Lever		<b>K81-123S-WH</b> Wheel	<b>K81-123S-BWH</b> Black Wheel	<b>K81-123S-RWH</b> Red Wheel
				
	<b>Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center</li><li>2-hole deck mount installation</li><li>flexible braided hoses for ease of installation</li><li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>1.8 gpm max flow rate</li></ul>	polished chrome	1495	
		standard	1869	
		special	2093	
		premium	2467	
<b>K81-123-BL</b> Ball Lever		<b>K81-123-WH</b> Wheel	<b>K81-123-BWH</b> Black Wheel	<b>K81-123-RWH</b> Red Wheel
				



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9623-K81-BL</b>	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• self-closing for hot water</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	889
			standard	1111
			special	1245
			premium	1467
	<b>9620-K81-BL</b>	<b>Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	585
			standard	731
			special	819
			premium	965
	<b>9625-K81-BL</b>	<b>Hot Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	787
			standard	984
			special	1102
			premium	1299
	<b>9628SS</b>	<b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li> <li>• tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li> <li>• power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li> <li>• all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li> <li>• mounting bracket included</li> <li>• for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li> </ul>		767

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9623Q-K81-BL</b>	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 9-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1 1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• self-closing for hot water</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	889
			standard	1111
			special	1245
			premium	1467
	<b>9620Q-K81-BL</b>	<b>Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 9-1 1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1 1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	585
			standard	731
			special	819
			premium	965
	<b>9625Q-K81-BL</b>	<b>Hot Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 9-1 1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1 1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome	787
			standard	984
			special	1102
			premium	1299
	<b>9602</b>	<b>Reverse Osmosis Air Gap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-corrosive ABS construction</li> <li>• under counter installation, mounting clip included</li> <li>• push-to-connect connects for easy installation</li> <li>• 1/4" OD tube - inlet</li> <li>• 3/8" OD tube - outlet</li> <li>• for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers</li> </ul>		65

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	737
		standard	921
		special	1032
		premium	1216
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	844
		standard	1055
		special	1182
		premium	1393
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061
		special	2309
		premium	2721
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 22-3/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• dual jointed swing spout</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect</li><li>• max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li></ul>	polished chrome	1649
		standard	2061

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9631-K30</b>	<b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>3-9/16" overall height</li> <li>3-5/8" nozzle projection from center</li> <li>easy refill from top</li> <li>12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li> <li>2-9/16" max counter thickness</li> </ul>	polished chrome	330
			standard	413
			special	462
			premium	545
	<b>9600-K30</b>	<b>Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>3" overall height</li> <li>2-3/8" base diameter</li> <li>1-3/4" maximum counter thickness</li> <li>includes air gap rough</li> </ul>	polished chrome	219
			standard	274
			special	307
			premium	361
	<b>9611-K30</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>7/8" overall height</li> <li>2-3/8" base diameter</li> <li>2-3/8" max counter thickness</li> </ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	polished chrome	182
			standard	228
			special	255
			premium	300
	<b>9615</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>includes 5' flexible tubing</li> <li>control box has dual outlets</li> <li>one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li> <li>for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li> </ul>		175

## Cabinet Knob



### 9480-K50

#### Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

## Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



### 9482-K50-4.0

#### 4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

### 9482-K50-6.0

#### 6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

### 9482-K50-8.0

#### 8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

### 9484-K50-12

#### 12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

### 9484-K50-18

#### 18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

### 9484-K50-24

#### 24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419



**COTO™**  
K90 SERIES



**Handle Options**

Replace XX with  
desired handle style.  
e.g.: K90-100-PT



PT  
Textured Paddle



BQ  
Quad Blade



KA  
Appliance Knob



KD  
Dotted Knob

**Available Finishes**



Satin  
Stainless Steel



Bella Terra  
Bronze



Matte Black



Graphite (PVD)







Lifetime Satin  
Gold (PVD)











Satin Brass  
(PVD)



Satin Bronze  
(PVD)

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	COTO   K90 SERIES
	<b>K90-100-XX</b>	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 9-1/4" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout</li> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction including sprayhead</li> <li>• excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use</li> <li>• stainless steel sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation</li> <li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84</b>	satin stainless steel	1795	
			standard	2244	
			premium	2693	
	<b>K90-130-XX</b>	<b>Stationary Kitchen Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 9-1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction</li> <li>• excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use</li> <li>• aerated stream</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84</b>	satin stainless steel	1559	
			standard	1949	
			premium	2339	
	<b>K90-102-XX</b>	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15-7/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 8-7/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout</li> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction including sprayhead</li> <li>• excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use</li> <li>• stainless steel sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation</li> <li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84</b>	satin stainless steel	1695	
			standard	2119	
			premium	2543	
	<b>K90-132-XX</b>	<b>Stationary Kitchen Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15-7/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li> <li>• 8-1/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction</li> <li>• excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use</li> <li>• aerated stream</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84</b>	satin stainless steel	1459	
			standard	1824	
			premium	2189	

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9623-K90-BQ</b>	<b>Single Handle Combo Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction</li> <li>• 10-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li> <li>• self-closing for hot water</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li> </ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	satin stainless steel 995 standard 1244 premium 1493	
	<b>9620-K90-BQ</b>	<b>Cold Water Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction</li> <li>• 10-1/4" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/4" center to center</li> <li>• fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	satin stainless steel 659 standard 824 premium 989	
	<b>9628SS</b>	<b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li> <li>• tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li> <li>• power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li> <li>• all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li> <li>• mounting bracket included</li> <li>• for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li> </ul>		767
	<b>9602</b>	<b>Reverse Osmosis Air Gap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• non-corrosive ABS construction</li> <li>• under counter installation, mounting clip included</li> <li>• push-to-connect connects for easy installation</li> <li>• 1/4" OD tube - inlet</li> <li>• 3/8" OD tube - outlet</li> <li>• for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers</li> </ul>		65











	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	COTO   K90 SERIES
	<b>9631-K90</b>	<b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction</li> <li>• 3-1 1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1/4" nozzle projection from center</li> <li>• easy refill from top</li> <li>• 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li> <li>• 2-9/16" max counter thickness</li> </ul>	satin stainless steel	379	
			standard	474	
			premium	569	
	<b>9600-K90</b>	<b>Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction</li> <li>• 2-9/16" overall height</li> <li>• 2" base diameter</li> <li>• 1-3/4" max counter thickness</li> <li>• includes air gap rough</li> </ul>	satin stainless steel	229	
			standard	286	
			premium	344	
	<b>9611-K90</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 316 stainless steel construction</li> <li>• 15/16" overall height</li> <li>• 2" base diameter</li> <li>• 2-3/8" max counter thickness</li> </ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	satin stainless steel	179	
			standard	224	
			premium	269	
	<b>9615</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• includes 5' flexible tubing</li> <li>• control box has dual outlets</li> <li>• one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li> <li>• for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li> </ul>		175	












unique concealed  
dual-function  
pull-down sprayer

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>K01-102-ST</b>	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Concealed Button Sprayer - Stick Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 15" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 9-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with concealed and insulated sprayhead</li><li>• one button control for aerated or spray stream</li><li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>In-Stock for Immediate Shipment</b>	polished chrome	759
			satin nickel	929
			matte black	929
	<b>K01-102-FB</b>	<b>Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Concealed Button Sprayer - Blade Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 15" overall height; spout rotates 360°</li><li>• 9-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with concealed and insulated sprayhead</li><li>• one button control for aerated or spray stream</li><li>• ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>In-Stock for Immediate Shipment</b>	polished chrome	759
			satin nickel	929
			matte black	929

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Combo Hot &amp; Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>10-3/4" overall height</li><li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li><li>self-closing for hot water</li><li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li></ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	815 1019 1019
	<div><div><b>9623-K50-ST</b> Stick</div></div> <div><div><b>9623-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade</div></div>		
	<b>Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>10-1/16" overall height</li><li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression</li><li>max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	495 619 619
	<div><div><b>9620-K50-ST</b> Stick</div></div> <div><div><b>9620-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade</div></div>		
	<b>Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>10-1/16" overall height</li><li>4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet</li><li>max flow rate: 1.0 gpm</li></ul> <b>requires hot water tank: 9628SS</b>	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	638 798 798
	<div><div><b>9625-K50-ST</b> Stick</div></div> <div><div><b>9625-K51-FB</b> Flat Blade</div></div>		
	<b>9628SS</b> <b>Instant Hot Water Tank</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour</li><li>tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)</li><li>power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)</li><li>all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case</li><li>mounting bracket included</li><li>for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers</li></ul>		767

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Contemporary</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>22-3/16" wall to center</li> <li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>dual jointed swing spout</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation</li> <li>max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi</li> </ul>		polished chrome	1329
			satin nickel	1661
			matte black	1661
	<div> <div> <b>K50-200-ST</b> Stick  </div> <div> <b>K51-200-FB</b> Flat Blade  </div> </div>			
	<b>9631-K50</b>	<b>Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>3-1 1/16" overall height</li> <li>4-1/4" nozzle projection from center</li> <li>easy refill from top</li> <li>12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle</li> <li>2-9/16" max counter thickness</li> </ul>	polished chrome	308
			satin nickel	385
			matte black	385
	<b>9600-K50</b>	<b>Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>2-9/16" overall height</li> <li>2" base diameter</li> <li>1-3/4" max counter thickness</li> <li>includes air gap rough</li> </ul>	polished chrome	197
			satin nickel	246
			matte black	246
	<b>9611-K50</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction trim</li> <li>15/16" overall height</li> <li>2" base diameter</li> <li>2-3/8" max counter thickness</li> </ul> <b>requires 9615 control box, sold separately</b>	polished chrome	160
			satin nickel	200
			matte black	200
	<b>9615</b>	<b>Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>includes 5' flexible tubing</li> <li>control box has dual outlets</li> <li>one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated</li> <li>for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim</li> </ul>		175

## Cabinet Knob

**9480-K50****Cabinet Knob**

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
satin nickel	29
matte black	29

## Cabinet &amp; Appliance Pulls

**9482-K50-4.0****4" Cabinet Pull**

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
satin nickel	70
matte black	70

**9482-K50-6.0****6" Cabinet Pull**

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
satin nickel	80
matte black	80

**9482-K50-8.0****8" Cabinet Pull**

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
satin nickel	90
matte black	90

**9484-K50-12****12" Appliance Pull**

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
satin nickel	251
matte black	251

**9484-K50-18****18" Appliance Pull**

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
satin nickel	290
matte black	290

**9484-K50-24****24" Appliance Pull**

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware


































































polished chrome	254
satin nickel	318
matte black	318



































# CULINARY

K30 | K50 | K51 | K81 SERIES



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze Sprayer</b>	polished chrome	2082
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	standard	2603
	<b>Coordinating K30 Series Descanso Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 50-52</b>	special	2915
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	premium	3435
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>		
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K30-150SQ-SL</b> Smooth Handle		<b>K30-150SQ-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Handle
	<b>K30-150SQ-KL</b> Knurled Handle		<b>K30-150SQ-TL</b> Teak* Handle
<b>Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	1697
	<b>Coordinating K30 Series Descanso Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 50-52</b>	standard	2121
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	special	2376
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	2800
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K30-150-SL</b> Smooth Handle		<b>K30-150-FL</b> Carbon Fiber Handle
	<b>K30-150-KL</b> Knurled Handle		<b>K30-150-TL</b> Teak* Handle
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2971
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	premium	3501
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	1763
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2204
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2468
	<b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	special	2909
<b>*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.</b>			
	<b>K81-150SQ-BL</b> Squeeze Sprayhead		<b>K81-150-BL</b> Button Sprayhead
<b>Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	2122
	<b>Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82</b>	polished chrome	2653
	<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b>	standard	2

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze Sprayer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-1 1/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Coordinating K50 Series Poetto Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 56-58</b> <b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	polished chrome	1994	
		standard	2493	
		special	2792	
		premium	3290	
	Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).	<b>K50-150SQ-ST</b> Stick		
		<b>K50-150SQ-SST</b> Short Stick		
		<b>K50-150SQ-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).	<b>K50-150SQ-BST</b> Black Stick		
		<b>K50-150SQ-BSST</b> Black Short Stick		
		<b>K50-150SQ-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		
	<b>Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23-1 1/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li><li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li><li>• insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li><li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Coordinating K50 Series Poetto Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 56-58</b> <b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>	polished chrome	1609	
		standard	2011	
		special	2253	
		premium	2655	
	Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).	<b>K50-150-ST</b> Stick		
		<b>K50-150-SST</b> Short Stick		
		<b>K50-150-FB</b> Flat Blade		
	Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).	<b>K50-150-BST</b> Black Stick		
		<b>K50-150-BSST</b> Black Short Stick		
		<b>K50-150-BFB</b> Black Flat Blade		

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze Sprayer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23-1/8" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li> <li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li> <li>• brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1994
		standard	2493
		special	2792
		premium	3290
<b>Coordinating K51 Series Corsano Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 64-67</b>			
<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b> <b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>			
			
			
Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).			
Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).			
	<b>Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23-1/8" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°</li> <li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead</li> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• flexible closed coil stainless steel spring</li> <li>• brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode</li> <li>• ceramic disc cartridge</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1609
		standard	2011
		special	2253
		premium	2655
<b>Coordinating K51 Series Corsano Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 64-67</b>			
<b>All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel.</b> <b>Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97</b>			
			
			
Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).			
Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).			



The world's first Culinary Faucet that allows you to finish the spring coil in a custom color.

Here are just three examples of how customization can help you achieve your design vision:

Refer to the chart on the following page for ordering details.



Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD) Faucet with Stainless Steel Coil



Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD) Faucet with Custom Finished Coil in Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)



Graphite (PVD) Faucet with Stainless Steel Coil



Graphite (PVD) Faucet with Custom Finished Coil in Graphite (PVD)



Carbon (PVD) Faucet with Stainless Steel Coil



Carbon (PVD) Faucet with Custom Finished Coil in Carbon (PVD)

# Culinary Faucet Spring Options

Unique to California Faucets is the ability to choose an alternate Coiled Spring finish. The optional Coiled Spring finish is pre-determined by the faucet finish, as indicated on the chart shown below.

**The Coil defaults to standard Stainless Steel for the finishes listed below:**

Polished Chrome	Polished Nickel (PVD)	Matte White
Satin Chrome	Satin Nickel	Gloss White
Burnished Nickel	Ultra Stainless Steel (PVD)	






**How to specify a coil finish other than standard Stainless Steel:**




replace 150 with 150F. For example: K50-150F-BST or K30-150FSQ-KL

If your faucet has this finish	The upcharge for your optional Custom Spring Coil will be <b>\$215</b>	If your faucet has this finish	The upcharge for your optional Custom Spring Coil will be <b>\$215</b>
Gloss Black* Black Nickel (PVD)	Black Nickel (PVD)	Polished Brass (PVD) Polished Brass Uncoated*	Polished Brass (PVD)
Antique Brass Flat* Antique Copper Flat* Carbon (PVD) Matte Black*	Carbon (PVD)	French Gold (PVD)	French Gold (PVD)
Antique Nickel Flat* Graphite (PVD)	Graphite (PVD)	Burnished Brass* Satin Brass (PVD)	Satin Brass (PVD)
Bella Terra Bronze* Oil Rubbed Bronze*	Mocha Bronze (PVD)	Satin Bronze (PVD)	Satin Bronze (PVD)
Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)	Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)	Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)	Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)

\*The spring finish is complementary in color, but not an exact finish match.

## KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9651</b>	<b>Heavy Duty Post Type Basket Strainer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• includes nuts &amp; washers</li> <li>• fits 3-1/2" openings</li> </ul>	polished chrome 183 standard 229 special 256 premium 302	
	<b>9651-B</b>	<b>Replacement Basket Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• fits 9651</li> </ul>	polished chrome 101 standard 126 special 141 premium 167	
	<b>9654</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Deep Flange &amp; Stopper</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• for use with Fireclay Farmhouse Sinks</li> <li>• fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore &amp; Grainger)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 205 standard 256 special 287 premium 338	
	<b>9654-B</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Deep Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• same as 9654 above, less stopper</li> </ul>	polished chrome 159 standard 199 special 223 premium 262	
	<b>9655</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Flange &amp; Stopper</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore &amp; Grainger)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 127 standard 159 special 178 premium 210	
	<b>9656-A</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Stopper</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• replacement stopper only fits 9654 and 9655</li> </ul>	polished chrome 45 standard 56 special 63 premium 74	
	<b>9656-B</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• replacement flange only fits 9655</li> </ul>	polished chrome 81 standard 101 special 113 premium 134	

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9675	<b>Faucet Hole Cover</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>finished surface is brass</li> <li>for covering unused hole in sink</li> <li>2" diameter</li> </ul>	polished chrome	40
			standard	50
			special	56
			premium	66
	9676	<b>One Hole Cover Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>finished surface is brass</li> <li>complete with gasket</li> <li>covers 4" center holes</li> </ul>	polished chrome	78
			standard	98
			special	109
			premium	129
	9677	<b>One Hole Cover Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>finished surface is brass</li> <li>complete with gasket, mounting posts, nuts and washers</li> <li>covers 8" center holes</li> </ul>	polished chrome	140
			standard	175
			special	196
			premium	231





Davoli bridge faucet with side spray  
in polished nickel (PVD) finish  
K10-120S-33-PN



San Elijo® widespread lavatory faucet  
in satin brass (PVD) finish  
3702T-SB



*California Faucets®*

BATH COLLECTION



# DESCANSO®

## 30/31 SERIES



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 4-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1029
standard	1286
special	1441
premium	1698



**3002ZB**  
Smooth Lever



**3002FZB**  
Carbon Fiber Lever



**3002KZB**  
Knurled Lever



**3002TZB**  
Teak® Lever



**3002XZB**  
Smooth Cross



**3002XFZB**  
Carbon Fiber Cross



**3002KKZB**  
Knurled Cross



**3002XTZB**  
Teak® Cross



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 4-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	965
standard	1206
special	1351
premium	1592



**3002**  
Smooth Lever



**3002F**  
Carbon Fiber Lever



**3002K**  
Knurled Lever



**3002T**  
Teak® Lever



**3002X**  
Smooth Cross



**3002XF**  
Carbon Fiber Cross






















**3002KK**  
Knurled Cross





**3002XT**  
Teak® Cross























DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-3/8" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>		polished chrome	1053
		standard	1316
		special	1475
		premium	1738
		<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
<b>3102ZB</b> Smooth Lever			
<b>3102FZB</b> Carbon Fiber Lever			
<b>3102KZB</b> Knurled Lever			
<b>3102TZB</b> Teak® Lever			
<b>3102XZB</b> Smooth Cross			
<b>3102XFZB</b> Carbon Fiber Cross			
<b>3102XKZB</b> Knurled Cross			
<b>3102XTZB</b> Teak® Cross			
<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-3/8" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>		polished chrome	989
		standard	1236
		special	1385
		premium	1632
			
<b>3102</b> Smooth Lever			
<b>3102F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever			
<b>3102K</b> Knurled Lever			
<b>3102T</b> Teak® Lever			
<b>3102X</b> Smooth Cross			
<b>3102XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross			
<b>3102XK</b> Knurled Cross			
<b>3102XT</b> Teak® Cross			



















\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	735
		standard	919
		special	1029
		premium	1213
	<b>3109-I</b> Smooth Lever Handle		
	<b>3109F-I</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle		
	<b>3109K-I</b> Knurled Lever Handle		
	<b>3109T-I</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
	<b>3109X-I</b> Smooth Cross Handle		
	<b>3109XF-I</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle		
	<b>3109XK-I</b> Knurled Cross Handle		
	<b>3109XT-I</b> Teak* Cross Handle		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	844
		standard	1055
		special	1182
		premium	1393
	<b>3109-2</b> Smooth Lever Handle		
	<b>3109F-2</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle		
	<b>3109K-2</b> Knurled Lever Handle		
	<b>3109T-2</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
	<b>3109X-2</b> Smooth Cross Handle		
	<b>3109XF-2</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle		
	<b>3109XK-2</b> Knurled Cross Handle		
	<b>3109XT-2</b> Teak* Cross Handle		

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8-1/4" overall height</li> <li>4-5/8" spout center to center</li> <li>ceramic joystick mixing cartridge</li> <li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	744
		standard	930
		special	1042
		premium	1228
	<div> <div> <b>3001-I</b> Smooth Handle            </div> <div> <b>3001F-I</b> Carbon Fiber Handle            </div> <div> <b>3001K-I</b> Knurled Handle            </div> <div> <b>3001T-I</b> Teak® Handle            </div> </div>		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14-11/16" overall height</li> <li>4-5/8" spout center to center</li> <li>ceramic joystick mixing cartridge</li> <li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	868
		standard	1085
		special	1215
		premium	1432
	<div> <div> <b>3001-2</b> Smooth Handle            </div> <div> <b>3001F-2</b> Carbon Fiber Handle            </div> <div> <b>3001K-2</b> Knurled Handle            </div> <div> <b>3001T-2</b> Teak® Handle            </div> </div>		
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6-3/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	497
		standard	621
		special	696
		premium	820
	<div> <div> <b>TO-V3001-7</b> Smooth Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3001F-7</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3001K-7</b> Knurled Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3001T-7</b> Teak® Lever Handle            </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: SHV-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			405
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8-3/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	508
		standard	635
		special	711
		premium	838
	<div> <div> <b>TO-V3001-9</b> Smooth Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3001F-9</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3001K-9</b> Knurled Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3001T-9</b> Teak® Lever Handle            </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: SHV-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			405

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome 800 standard 1000 special 1120 premium 1320	
<div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002-7</b> Smooth Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002F-7</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002K-7</b> Knurled Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002T-7</b> Teak® Lever Handle</p>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002X-7</b> Smooth Cross Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002XF-7</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002XK-7</b> Knurled Cross Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002XT-7</b> Teak® Cross Handle</p>  </div> </div>			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>VL-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>			380
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-3/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome 814 standard 1018 special 1140 premium 1343	
<div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002-9</b> Smooth Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002F-9</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002K-9</b> Knurled Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002T-9</b> Teak® Lever Handle</p>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002X-9</b> Smooth Cross Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002XF-9</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002XK-9</b> Knurled Cross Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>TO-V3002XT-9</b> Teak® Cross Handle</p>  </div> </div>			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>VL-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>			380

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THN-74**  
Smooth Lever  
Handle



**TO-THN-30F**  
Carbon Fiber  
Lever Handle



**TO-THN-30K**  
Knurled Lever  
Handle



**TO-THN-30T**  
Teak\* Lever  
Handle



**TO-THN-30X**  
Smooth Cross  
Handle



**TO-THN-30XF**  
Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle



**TO-THN-30XK**  
Knurled Cross  
Handle



**TO-THN-30XT**  
Teak\* Cross  
Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802

DESCANSO | 30/31 SERIES

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THCN-74**  
Smooth Lever  
Handle



**TO-THCN-30F**  
Carbon Fiber  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCN-30K**  
Knurled Lever  
Handle



**TO-THCN-30T**  
Teak\* Lever  
Handle



**TO-THCN-30X**  
Smooth Cross  
Handle



**TO-THCN-30XF**  
Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle



**TO-THCN-30XK**  
Knurled Cross  
Handle



**TO-THCN-30XT**  
Teak\* Cross  
Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	524
standard	655
special	734
premium	865

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THFN-74**  
Smooth Lever  
Handle



**TO-THFN-30F**  
Carbon Fiber Lever  
Handle



**TO-THFN-30K**  
Knurled Lever  
Handle



**TO-THFN-30T**  
Teak® Lever  
Handle



**TO-THFN-30X**  
Smooth Cross  
Handle



**TO-THFN-30XF**  
Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle



**TO-THFN-30XK**  
Knurled Cross  
Handle



**TO-THFN-30XT**  
Teak® Cross  
Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome  
standard  
special  
premium

623  
779  
872  
1028

**THT75-R**

695

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THIL-74**  
Smooth Lever  
Handle



**TO-THIL-30F**  
Carbon Fiber Lever  
Handle



**TO-THIL-30K**  
Knurled Lever  
Handle



**TO-THIL-30T**  
Teak® Lever  
Handle



**TO-THIL-30X**  
Smooth Cross  
Handle



**TO-THIL-30XF**  
Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle



**TO-THIL-30XK**  
Knurled Cross  
Handle



**TO-THIL-30XT**  
Teak® Cross  
Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome  
standard  
special  
premium

495  
619  
693  
817

**THT51-R**

549

**THT51D2-R**

679

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THCIL-74**

Smooth Lever Handle

**TO-THCIL-30F**

Carbon Fiber Lever Handle

**TO-THCIL-30K**

Knurled Lever Handle

**TO-THCIL-30T**

Teak® Lever Handle

**TO-THCIL-30X**

Smooth Cross Handle

**TO-THCIL-30XF**

Carbon Fiber Cross Handle

**TO-THCIL-30XK**

Knurled Cross Handle

**TO-THCIL-30XT**

Teak® Cross Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome  
standard  
special  
premium

533  
666  
746  
879

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THFIL-74**

Smooth Lever Handle

**TO-THFIL-30F**

Carbon Fiber Lever Handle

**TO-THFIL-30K**

Knurled Lever Handle

**TO-THFIL-30T**

Teak® Lever Handle

**TO-THFIL-30X**

Smooth Cross Handle

**TO-THFIL-30XF**

Carbon Fiber Cross Handle

**TO-THFIL-30XK**

Knurled Cross Handle

**TO-THFIL-30XT**

Teak® Cross Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome  
standard  
special  
premium

632  
790  
885  
1043

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-TH2L-74**

Smooth Lever  
Handle

**TO-TH2L-30F**

Carbon Fiber Lever  
Handle

**TO-TH2L-30K**

Knurled Lever  
Handle

**TO-TH2L-30T**

Teak® Lever  
Handle

**TO-TH2L-30X**

Smooth Cross  
Handle

**TO-TH2L-30XF**

Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle

**TO-TH2L-30XK**

Knurled Cross  
Handle

**TO-TH2L-30XT**

Teak® Cross  
Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome  
standard  
special  
premium

504  
630  
706  
832

**THT52-R**  
**THT52D2-R**

619  
779

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THC2L-74**

Smooth Lever  
Handle

**TO-THC2L-30F**

Carbon Fiber Lever  
Handle

**TO-THC2L-30K**

Knurled Lever  
Handle

**TO-THC2L-30T**

Teak® Lever  
Handle

**TO-THC2L-30X**

Smooth Cross  
Handle

**TO-THC2L-30XF**

Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle

**TO-THC2L-30XK**

Knurled Cross  
Handle

**TO-THC2L-30XT**

Teak® Cross  
Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome  
standard  
special  
premium

542  
678  
759  
894

**THT52-R**  
**THT52D2-R**

619  
779

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

**TO-THF2L-74**  
Smooth Lever  
Handle



**TO-THF2L-30F**  
Carbon Fiber Lever  
Handle



**TO-THF2L-30K**  
Knurled Lever  
Handle



**TO-THF2L-30T**  
Teak® Lever  
Handle



**TO-THF2L-30X**  
Smooth Cross  
Handle



**TO-THF2L-30XF**  
Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle



**TO-THF2L-30XK**  
Knurled Cross  
Handle



**TO-THF2L-30XT**  
Teak® Cross  
Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	641
standard	801
special	897
premium	1058

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only**

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter



**TO-30-W**  
Smooth Lever  
Handle



**TO-30F-W**  
Carbon Fiber Lever  
Handle



**TO-30K-W**  
Knurled Lever  
Handle



**TO-30T-W**  
Teak® Lever  
Handle



**TO-30X-W**  
Smooth Cross  
Handle



**TO-30XF-W**  
Carbon Fiber Cross  
Handle



**TO-30XK-W**  
Knurled Cross  
Handle



**TO-30XT-W**  
Teak® Cross  
Handle





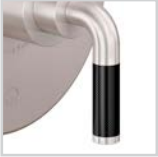








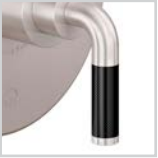






**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498









polished chrome	258
standard	323
special	361
premium	426





<b>50-W-R</b>	169
<b>75-W-R</b>	215
<b>WDV-R</b>	339
<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349





















DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome	419
		standard	524
		special	587
		premium	691
	<b>TO-PBL-74</b> Smooth Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PBL-30F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PBL-30K</b> Knurled Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PBL-30T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PBL-30X</b> Smooth Cross Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PBL-30XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PBL-30XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PBL-30XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle		
			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB1-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/showerhead)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome	419
		standard	524
		special	587
		premium	691
	<b>TO-PB2L-74</b> Smooth Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PB2L-30F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PB2L-30K</b> Knurled Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PB2L-30T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PB2L-30X</b> Smooth Cross Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PB2L-30XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PB2L-30XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle		
			
	<b>TO-PB2L-30XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle		
			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			355

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.















DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<div>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</div> <div>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	516 646 722 852
<div>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498</div>			2-VR	419

	TS-30-30	<div>Wall Tub Spout</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31 XT, 80 &amp; 81</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	TS-30K-30	<div>Wall Tub Spout - Knurled Spout Tip</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/16" wall to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 30K &amp; 31K</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	D-30-30	<div>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31 XT, 80 &amp; 81</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535
	D-30K-30	<div>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout - Knurled Spout Tip</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-7/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 30K &amp; 31K</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.



















DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <div><b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-5/8" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	1477 1846 2068 2437
<div><b>3008</b> Smooth Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3008F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3008K</b> Knurled Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3008T</b> Teak* Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3008X</b> Smooth Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3008XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3008XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3008XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div></div> <div><b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	1489 1861 2085 2457
<div><b>3108</b> Smooth Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3108F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3108K</b> Knurled Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3108T</b> Teak* Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3108X</b> Smooth Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3108XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3108XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>3108XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.














DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-15S handshower with smooth insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15S.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15S.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>		polished chrome	992
		standard	1240
		special	1389
		premium	1637
			
<b>30.15S.FR</b> Smooth Lever Handle			
			
<b>30F.15S.FR</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle			
			
<b>30K.15S.FR</b> Knurled Lever Handle			
			
<b>30T.15S.FR</b> Teak* Lever Handle			
			
<b>30X.15S.FR</b> Smooth Cross Handle			
			
<b>30XF.15S.FR</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle			
			
<b>30XK.15S.FR</b> Knurled Cross Handle			
			
<b>30XT.15S.FR</b> Teak* Cross Handle			
			
<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• swivel end spray</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>		polished chrome	793
		standard	991
		special	1110
		premium	1308
			
<b>3004-I</b> Smooth Handle			
			
<b>3004F-I</b> Carbon Fiber Handle			
			
<b>3004K-I</b> Knurled Handle			
			
<b>3004T-I</b> Teak* Handle			
			

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

























DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <div><b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Concave Base</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul></li></ul></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
<div><b>9127-30</b> Smooth Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-30F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-30K</b> Knurled Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-30T</b> Teak® Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-30X</b> Smooth Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-30XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-30XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-30XT</b> Teak® Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div></div> <div><b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Concave Base</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948
<div><b>9127-GB24-30</b> Smooth Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-GB24-30F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-GB24-30K</b> Knurled Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-GB24-30T</b> Teak® Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-GB24-30X</b> Smooth Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-GB24-30XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-GB24-30XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>9127-GB24-30XT</b> Teak® Cross Handle</div> <div></div>			

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Concave Base</b>		polished chrome	1243
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>		standard	1555
			special	1740
			premium	2052
	<b>9127-GB30-30</b> Smooth Lever Handle			
	<b>9127-GB30-30F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle			
	<b>9127-GB30-30K</b> Knurled Lever Handle			
	<b>9127-GB30-30T</b> Teak® Lever Handle			
	<b>9127-GB30-30X</b> Smooth Cross Handle			
	<b>9127-GB30-30XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle			
	<b>9127-GB30-30XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle			
	<b>9127-GB30-30XT</b> Teak® Cross Handle			
	<b>9125-45</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20-45 (wall handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
	<b>9125S-45</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20S-45 (wall handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome	515
			standard	645
	<b>9126-45</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-25-45 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome	344
			standard	431
	<b>9126S-30</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave Base &amp; Hex Cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-25S-30 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome	449
			standard	562
			special	629
			premium	741

DESCANSO | 30/31 SERIES

DESCRIPTION				FINISH	PRICE
<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b> 	<b>30-9</b> Smooth Accent 	<b>30K-9</b> Knurled Accent 		polished chrome	275
				standard	344
				special	385
				premium	454
<b>18" Towel Bar</b> 	<b>30-18</b> Smooth Accent 	<b>30K-18</b> Knurled Accent 		polished chrome	289
				standard	361
				special	405
				premium	477
<b>24" Towel Bar</b> 	<b>30-24</b> Smooth Accent 	<b>30K-24</b> Knurled Accent 		polished chrome	299
				standard	374
				special	419
				premium	493
<b>Towel Ring</b> 	<b>30-TR</b> Smooth Accent 	<b>30K-TR</b> Knurled Accent 		polished chrome	209
				standard	261
				special	293
				premium	345

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Robe Hook</b>		polished chrome	155
			standard	194
	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>		special	217
			premium	256
	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>		polished chrome	179
			standard	224
	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>		special	251
			premium	295
	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b>		polished chrome	189
			standard	236
	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b>		special	265
			premium	312
	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b>		polished chrome	198
			standard	248
	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b>		special	277
			premium	327
	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b>		polished chrome	258
			standard	323
	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b>		special	361
			premium	426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# MONTECITO®

## 32/33 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 7-7/8" overall height
- 6-3/4" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



**3302ZB**  
Lever Handle



**3202ZB**  
Cross Handle



**3302ZB-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



polished chrome	1103
standard	1379
special	1545
premium	1820

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 7-7/8" overall height
- 6-3/4" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



**3302**  
Lever Handle



**3202**  
Cross Handle





























**3302-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle


















polished chrome	1039
standard	1299
special	1455
premium	1714



















DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <p><b>3309-1</b> 33 Series Metal Lever</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>3309-1-ADC</b> 33 Series Art Deco Lever</p>  </div> </div>	polished chrome 688 standard 860 special 963 premium 1135	
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <p><b>3309-2</b> 33 Series Metal Lever</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>3309-2-ADC</b> 33 Series Art Deco Lever</p>  </div> </div>	polished chrome 789 standard 986 special 1105 premium 1302	
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <p><b>3301-1</b> 33 Series Metal Lever</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>3301-1-ADC</b> 33 Series Art Deco Lever</p>  </div> </div>	polished chrome 715 standard 894 special 1001 premium 1180	
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13-1/2" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <p><b>3301-2</b> 33 Series Metal Lever</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>3301-2-ADC</b> 33 Series Art Deco Lever</p>  </div> </div>	polished chrome 823 standard 1029 special 1152 premium 1358	















DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 455 standard 569 special 637 premium 751	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3301-7</b> Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>TO-V3301-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle                              </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> SHV-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			405
<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 466 standard 583 special 652 premium 769	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3301-9</b> Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>TO-V3301-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle                              </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> SHV-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			405
<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 670 standard 838 special 938 premium 1106	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3302-7</b> Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>TO-V3402-7</b> Cross Handle                              </div> <div> <b>TO-V3302-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle                              </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> VL-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			380
<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 680 standard 850 special 952 premium 1122	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3302-9</b> Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>TO-V3402-9</b> Cross Handle                              </div> <div> <b>TO-V3302-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle                              </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> VL-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			380



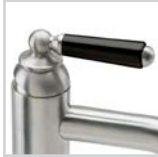












DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	486
		standard	608
		special	680
		premium	802
	<div><div><b>TO-THN-33</b> Lever Handle</div><div><b>TO-THN-34</b> Cross Handle</div><div><b>TO-THN-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div> <div><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></div>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	524
		standard	655
		special	734
		premium	865
	<div><div><b>TO-THCN-33</b> Lever Handle</div><div><b>TO-THCN-34</b> Cross Handle</div><div><b>TO-THCN-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div> <div><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></div>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>single integral volume control</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	495
		standard	619
		special	693
		premium	817
	<div><div><b>TO-THIL-33</b> Lever Handle</div><div><b>TO-THIL-34</b> Cross Handle</div><div><b>TO-THIL-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div> <div><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></div>	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>single integral volume control</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	533
		standard	666
		special	746
		premium	879
	<div> <div> <b>TO-THC1L-33</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THC1L-34</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THC1L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle  </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	504
		standard	630
		special	706
		premium	832
	<div> <div> <b>TO-TH2L-33</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-TH2L-34</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-TH2L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle  </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	542
		standard	678
		special	759
		premium	894
	<div> <div> <b>TO-THC2L-33</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THC2L-34</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THC2L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle  </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	










DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base diameter 2-5/16"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome	215
		standard	269
		special	301
		premium	355
	<div><div><b>TO-33-W</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-34-W</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-33-W-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>50-W-R</b>	169
		<b>75-W-R</b>	215
		<b>WDV-R</b>	339
		<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>for shower only</li><li>screwless faceplate</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome	375
		standard	469
		special	525
		premium	619
	<div><div><b>TO-PBL-33</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-PBL-34</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-PBL-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>PB1-R</b>	255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/showerhead)</li><li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>screwless faceplate</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome	375
		standard	469
		special	525
		premium	619
	<div><div><b>TO-PB2L-33</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-PB2L-34</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-PB2L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>PB2-R</b>	355
	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.	polished chrome	430
		standard	538
		special	602
		premium	710
	<div><div><b>TO-3306L</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-3406L</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-3306L-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>2-VR</b>	419









	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	
	TS-34	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426	
	D-34	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9-7/8" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469	
	DE-34	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 13-3/4" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477	
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-5/8" overall height</li><li>• 10-3/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	1477 1846 2068 2437
		<b>3308</b> Lever Handle	<b>3208</b> Cross Handle	<b>3308-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
					
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
		<b>33.15.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>34.15.FR</b> Cross Handle	<b>33.15.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
					
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
		<b>33.13.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>34.13.FR</b> Cross Handle	<b>33.13.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
					

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome	767
		standard	959
		special	1074
		premium	1266
	<div><div><b>3304-I</b> 33 Series Metal Lever</div></div> <div><div><b>3304-I-ADC</b> 33 Series Art Deco Lever</div></div>		
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	980
		standard	1226
		special	1372
		premium	1618
	<div><div><b>9129-33</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9129-34</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9129-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>		
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1222
		standard	1529
		special	1711
		premium	2017
	<div><div><b>9129-GB24-33</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9129-GB24-34</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9129-GB24-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>		
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1295
		standard	1620
		special	1813
		premium	2138
	<div><div><b>9129-GB30-33</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9129-GB30-34</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9129-GB30-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>		

# MONTECITO | 32/33 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9125-42	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-60	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	34-9	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	34-18	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	34-24	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	34-30	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	34-TR	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>34-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	<b>34-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>34-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>34-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>60-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

### Handle Options

To order add -MIDX  
at end of model no.  
e.g.: 3202-MIDX



MIDX  
Metal Index Only



MIDX  
Metal Index Only

#### NOTES:

- metal index buttons available at no additional charge
- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# CARDIFF®

## 34/35 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 4-7/8" overall height
- 5-3/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1023
standard	1279
special	1433
premium	1688



**3502ZB**  
Lever Handle



**3402ZB**  
Cross Handle



**3502ZB-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**With ZeroDrain®**



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 4-7/8" overall height
- 5-3/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	959
standard	1199
special	1343
premium	1582



**3502**  
Lever Handle















**3402**  
Cross Handle

















**3502-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle





DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>3509-1</b> Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>3309-1-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever  </div> </div>	polished chrome 688 standard 860 special 963 premium 1135	
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>3509-2</b> Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>3309-2-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever  </div> </div>	polished chrome 789 standard 986 special 1105 premium 1302	
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>3501-1</b> Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>3301-1-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever  </div> </div>	polished chrome 719 standard 899 special 1007 premium 1186	
 <p><b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13-1/2" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>3501-2</b> Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>3301-2-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever  </div> </div>	polished chrome 823 standard 1029 special 1152 premium 1358	

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 455 standard 569 special 637 premium 751	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3501-7</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3301-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> SHV-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			405
<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 466 standard 583 special 652 premium 769	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3501-9</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3301-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> SHV-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			405
<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 670 standard 838 special 938 premium 1106	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3502-7</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3402-7</b> Cross Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3302-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> VL-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			380
<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> 		polished chrome 680 standard 850 special 952 premium 1122	
<div> <div> <b>TO-V3502-9</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3402-9</b> Cross Handle            </div> <div> <b>TO-V3302-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div> </div>			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> VL-R <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			380

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THN-35**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THN-34**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THN-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THCN-35**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCN-34**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THCN-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	524
standard	655
special	734
premium	865

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THIL-35**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THIL-34**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THIL-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THCIL-35**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-34**  
Cross Handle















**TO-THCIL-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle









polished chrome	533
standard	666
special	746
premium	879
















**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*













<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	504
		standard	630
		special	706
		premium	832
<b>TO-TH2L-35</b> Lever Handle		<b>TO-TH2L-34</b> Cross Handle	
			
		<b>TO-TH2L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
			
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	542
		standard	678
		special	759
		premium	894
<b>TO-THC2L-35</b> Lever Handle		<b>TO-THC2L-34</b> Cross Handle	
			
		<b>TO-THC2L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
			
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base diameter 2-5/16"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome	215
		standard	269
		special	301
		premium	355
<b>TO-35-W</b> Lever Handle		<b>TO-34-W</b> Cross Handle	
			
		<b>TO-33-W-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
			
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>50-W-R</b>	169
		<b>75-W-R</b>	215
		<b>WDV-R</b>	339
		<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349









DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	375
			standard	469
			special	525
			premium	619
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: PB1-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498			255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/showerhead)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	375
			standard	469
			special	525
			premium	619
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: PB2-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498			355
	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.		polished chrome	430
			standard	538
			special	602
			premium	710
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: 2-VR</b> for more details, see pages 496-498			419
	<b>TS-34</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426
	<b>D-34</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9-7/8" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	284
			standard	355
			special	398
			premium	469
	<b>DE-34</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 13-3/4" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	289
			standard	361
			special	405
			premium	477










DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
<p><b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-3/8" overall height</li> <li>• 8-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <p><b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></p>  <div> <div> <b>3508</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>3408</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>3508-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 1477 standard 1846 special 2068 premium 2437	
<p><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <b>35.15.FR</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>34.15.FR</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>33.15.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 919 standard 1149 special 1287 premium 1516	
<p><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <b>35.13.FR</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>34.13.FR</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>33.13.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 919 standard 1149 special 1287 premium 1516	
<p><b>Single Hole Bidet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• swivel end spray</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <b>3504-1</b> Porcelain Lever  </div> <div> <b>3301-1-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever  </div> </div>	polished chrome 767 standard 959 special 1074 premium 1266	

DESCRIPTION				FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>				
	<b>9129-35</b> Lever Handle	<b>9129-34</b> Cross Handle	<b>9129-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	polished chrome	980
				standard	1226
				special	1372
				premium	1618
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>				
	<b>9129-GB24-35</b> Lever Handle	<b>9129-GB24-34</b> Cross Handle	<b>9129-GB24-35-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	polished chrome	1180
				standard	1476
				special	1652
				premium	1948
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>				
	<b>9129-GB30-35</b> Lever Handle	<b>9129-GB30-34</b> Cross Handle	<b>9129-GB30-35-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	polished chrome	1243
				standard	1555
				special	1740
				premium	2052

# CARDIFF | 34/35 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9125-42	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-60	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	34-9	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	34-18	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	34-24	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	34-30	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>34-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>34-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	<b>34-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>34-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>34-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>60-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>• 6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

**NOTES:**

- metal index buttons available at no additional charge
- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

**Handle Options**

To order add -MIDX at end of model no.  
e.g.: 3402-MIDX



MIDX  
Metal Index Only



MIDX  
Metal Index Only



33-MIDX  
All Metal

# SAN ELIJO®

## 37/38 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 6-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1493
standard	1866
special	2091
premium	2464



**3702ZB**  
Lever Handle



**3702TZB**  
Teak® Lever Handle



**3702XZB**  
Cross Handle



**3702XTZB**  
Teak® Cross Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 6-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1429
standard	1786
special	2001
premium	2358



**3702**  
Lever Handle



**3702T**  
Teak® Lever Handle



**3702X**  
Cross Handle




















**3702XT**  
Teak® Cross Handle












\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-3/4" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1259 1574 1763 2078	
	<b>3802ZB</b> Lever Handle		<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
	<b>3802TZB</b> Teak* Lever Handle			
	<b>3802XZB</b> Cross Handle			
	<b>3802XTZB</b> Teak* Cross Handle			
	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-3/4" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1195 1494 1673 1972	
	<b>3802</b> Lever Handle		<b>3701-I</b> Lever Handle 	
	<b>3802T</b> Teak* Lever Handle			<b>3701T-I</b> Teak* Lever Handle 
	<b>3802X</b> Cross Handle			
	<b>3802XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/8" overall height</li><li>• 4-11/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358	
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - High</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-1/2" overall height</li><li>• 7-7/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516	
	<b>3701-2</b> Lever Handle		<b>3701T-2</b> Teak* Lever Handle 	
















\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-3/4" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	595
		standard	744
		special	833
		premium	982
		<b>TO-V370I-7</b> Lever Handle	
			
		<b>TO-V370IT-7</b> Teak® Lever Handle	
			
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>SHV-R</b>
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	459
		standard	574
		special	643
		premium	757
		<b>TO-V380I-7</b> Lever Handle	
			
		<b>TO-V380IT-7</b> Teak® Lever Handle	
			
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>SHV-R</b>
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-3/4" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	469
		standard	586
		special	657
		premium	774
		<b>TO-V380I-9</b> Lever Handle	
			
		<b>TO-V380IT-9</b> Teak® Lever Handle	
			
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>SHV-R</b>
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE					
<div>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>7-3/4" spout wall to center</li><li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div> <div>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</div>		polished chrome standard special premium	886 1108 1240 1462					
	<div>TO-V3702-7</div> Lever Handle		<div>TO-V3702T-7</div> Teak* Lever Handle		<div>TO-V3702X-7</div> Cross Handle		<div>TO-V3702XT-7</div> Teak* Cross Handle	
	<div>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</div> <div>for more details, see pages 496-498</div>						<div>VL-R</div>	380
	<div>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>6-5/16" spout wall to center</li><li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div> <div>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</div>		polished chrome standard special premium	760 950 1064 1254				
	<div>TO-V3802-7</div> Lever Handle		<div>TO-V3802T-7</div> Teak* Lever Handle		<div>TO-V3802X-7</div> Cross Handle		<div>TO-V3802XT-7</div> Teak* Cross Handle	
	<div>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</div> <div>for more details, see pages 496-498</div>						<div>VL-R</div>	380
	<div>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8-5/16" spout wall to center</li><li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div> <div>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</div>		polished chrome standard special premium	771 964 1079 1272				
	<div>TO-V3802-9</div> Lever Handle		<div>TO-V3802T-9</div> Teak* Lever Handle		<div>TO-V3802X-9</div> Cross Handle		<div>TO-V3802XT-9</div> Teak* Cross Handle	
	<div>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</div> <div>for more details, see pages 496-498</div>						<div>VL-R</div>	380

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>separate volume control required</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
	<b>TO-THN-37</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THN-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THN-37X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>TO-THN-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>separate volume control required</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	580 725 812 957
	<b>TO-THCN-37</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THCN-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THCN-37X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>TO-THCN-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>separate volume control required</li> <li>5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	679 849 951 1120
	<b>TO-THFN-37</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THFN-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THFN-37X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>TO-THFN-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION

FINISH

PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THIL-37**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THIL-37T**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**TO-THIL-37X**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THIL-37XT**  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	551
standard	689
special	771
premium	909

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THCIL-37**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-37T**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-37X**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THCIL-37XT**  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	589
standard	736
special	825
premium	972

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THFIL-37**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THFIL-37T**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**TO-THFIL-37X**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THFIL-37XT**  
Teak\* Cross Handle


















**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
	<b>TO-TH2L-37</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-TH2L-37T</b> Teak® Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-TH2L-37X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>TO-TH2L-37XT</b> Teak® Cross Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	598 748 837 987
	<b>TO-THC2L-37</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THC2L-37T</b> Teak® Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THC2L-37X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>TO-THC2L-37XT</b> Teak® Cross Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	697 871 976 1150
	<b>TO-THF2L-37</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THF2L-37T</b> Teak® Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THF2L-37X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>TO-THF2L-37XT</b> Teak® Cross Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION

FINISH

PRICE

**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only**

- base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter, or deck diverter



**TO-37-W**  
Lever Handle



**TO-37T-W**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**TO-37X-W**  
Cross Handle



**TO-37XT-W**  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

polished chrome	301
standard	376
special	421
premium	497

**Wall Handle Trim Only**

- base diameter 2"
- use for wall stop or wall diverter



**TO-38-W**  
Lever Handle



**TO-38T-W**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**TO-38X-W**  
Cross Handle



**TO-38XT-W**  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

polished chrome	280
standard	350
special	392
premium	462

**Pressure Balance Trim Only**

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate



**TO-PBL-37**  
Lever Handle



**TO-PBL-37T**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**TO-PBL-37X**  
Cross Handle



**TO-PBL-37XT**  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only**

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate



**TO-PB2L-37**  
Lever Handle



**TO-PB2L-37T**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**TO-PB2L-37X**  
Cross Handle



















**TO-PB2L-37XT**  
Teak\* Cross Handle






















**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*






















polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower</b>			polished chrome	602
			standard	752
			special	842
			premium	994
 	<b>TO-3706L</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-3706TL</b> Teak* Lever Handle	<b>TO-3706XL</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-3706XTL</b> Teak* Cross Handle
				
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>			<b>2-VR</b>
	for more details, see pages 496-498			419
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower</b>			polished chrome	560
			standard	700
			special	784
			premium	924
 	<b>TO-3806L</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-3806TL</b> Teak* Lever Handle	<b>TO-3806XL</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-3806XTL</b> Teak* Cross Handle
				
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>			<b>2-VR</b>
	for more details, see pages 496-498			419
	<b>TS-E4-37</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 37</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	495
			standard	619
			special	693
			premium	817
	<b>D-E4-37</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-3/4" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 37</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	519
			standard	649
			special	727
			premium	856
	<b>TS-30-38</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 38</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>D-30-38</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 38</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	324
			standard	405
			special	454
			premium	535

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.






DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-3/4" overall height</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1824	
		standard	2280	
		special	2554	
		premium	3010	
	<b>3708</b> Lever Handle	<b>3708T</b> Teak* Lever Handle	<b>3708X</b> Cross Handle	<b>3708XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle
				
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-72 handshower</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	1034	
		standard	1293	
		special	1448	
		premium	1706	
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9-9/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	1824	
		standard	2280	
		special	2554	
		premium	3010	
	<b>3808</b> Lever Handle	<b>3808T</b> Teak* Lever Handle	<b>3808X</b> Cross Handle	<b>3808XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle
				
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-62 handshower</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	1034	
		standard	1293	
		special	1448	
		premium	1706	
	<b>38.62.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>38T.62.FR</b> Teak* Lever Handle	<b>38X.62.FR</b> Cross Handle	<b>38XT.62.FR</b> Teak* Cross Handle
				

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION				FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/8" overall height</li> <li>• 3-11/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• swivel end spray</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>			polished chrome	835
	<b>3704-I</b> Lever Handle			standard	1044
				special	1169
	<b>3704T-I</b> Teak* Lever Handle			premium	1378
					
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li> </ul>			polished chrome	1054
	<b>9127-37</b> Lever Handle			standard	1319
				special	1476
	<b>9127-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle			premium	1740
					
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li> </ul>			polished chrome	1054
	<b>9127-37X</b> Cross Handle			standard	1319
				special	1476
	<b>9127-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			premium	1740
					
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li> </ul>			polished chrome	1054
	<b>9127-38</b> Lever Handle			standard	1319
				special	1476
	<b>9127-38T</b> Teak* Lever Handle			premium	1740
					
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>			polished chrome	1222
	<b>9127-38X</b> Cross Handle			standard	1529
				special	1711
	<b>9127-38XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			premium	2017
					
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>			polished chrome	1222
	<b>9127-GB24-37</b> Lever Handle			standard	1529
				special	1711
	<b>9127-GB24-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle			premium	2017
					
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>			polished chrome	1222
	<b>9127-GB24-37X</b> Cross Handle			standard	1529
				special	1711
	<b>9127-GB24-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			premium	2017
					







\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.











DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle		polished chrome	1180
	<b>9127-GB24-38</b> Lever Handle		standard	1476
	<b>9127-GB24-38T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		special	1652
	<b>9127-GB24-38X</b> Cross Handle		premium	1948
	<b>9127-GB24-38XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle		polished chrome	1295
	<b>9127-GB30-37</b> Lever Handle		standard	1620
	<b>9127-GB30-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		special	1813
	<b>9127-GB30-37X</b> Cross Handle		premium	2138
	<b>9127-GB30-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle		polished chrome	1243
	<b>9127-GB30-38</b> Lever Handle		standard	1555
	<b>9127-GB30-38T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		special	1740
	<b>9127-GB30-38X</b> Cross Handle		premium	2052
	<b>9127-GB30-38XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			
	<b>9125-37</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-37 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 37</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
	<b>9125-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
			special	630
			premium	744









\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

# SAN ELIJO | 37/38 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9125S-37</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-37 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 37</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9125S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9126-37</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-37 (wall supply &amp; handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 37</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126S-37</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-37 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 37</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	<b>9126S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>37-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	342
			standard	428
			special	479
			premium	564
	<b>37-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	354
			standard	443
			special	496
			premium	584
	<b>37-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	364
			standard	455
			special	510
			premium	601
	<b>37-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	375
			standard	469
			special	525
			premium	619
	<b>37-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	176
			standard	220
			special	246
			premium	290
	<b>37-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>37-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>• 6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

## SAN ELIJO | 37/38 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>74-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>74-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	210 263 294 347
	<b>74-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>74-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271
	<b>74-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	<b>74-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	<b>74-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262

### NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



San Elijo® single-hole lavatory faucet  
in satin brass (PVD) and matte blackfinish  
3701-I-SB-MBLK



# JALAMA®

## 39 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



Smooth

Knurled

Hammered

Pinstripe\*

Rivulet\*

**\*Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.**



Pinstripe Intaglio

Rivulet Intaglio

**Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**

**Chrome:** PC | **Standard:** SN | **Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS | **Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Low Quad Spout**

- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator


**3902ZB**

Smooth


**3902KZB**

Knurled


**3902PZB**

Pinstripe


**3902RZB**

Rivulet



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1313
standard	1641
special	1839
premium	2167

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles

polished chrome	1513
standard	1891
special	2119
premium	2497

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

**3902HZB**

Hammered


**3902PIZB**

Pinstripe Intaglio®


**3902RIZB**

Rivulet Intaglio®


**With ZeroDrain®**

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Low Quad Spout**

- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator


**3902**

Smooth


**3902K**

Knurled


**3902P**

Pinstripe


**3902R**

Rivulet



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1249
standard	1561
special	1749
premium	2061

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles

polished chrome	1449
standard	1811
special	2029
premium	2391

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

**3902H**

Hammered


**3902PI**

Pinstripe Intaglio®


**3902RI**

Rivulet Intaglio®



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout**

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1313
standard	1641
special	1839
premium	2167

**3902MZB**

Smooth

**3902MKZB**

Knurled

**3902MPZB**

Pinstripe

**3902MRZB**

Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio®  
and Rivulet Intaglio® handles

polished chrome	1513
standard	1891
special	2119
premium	2497

**\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

**3902MHZB**

Hammered

**3902MPIZB**

Pinstripe Intaglio®

**3902MRIZB**

Rivulet Intaglio®

**With ZeroDrain®****8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout**

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1249
standard	1561
special	1749
premium	2061

**3902M**

Smooth

**3902MK**

Knurled

**3902MP**

Pinstripe

**3902MR**

Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio®  
and Rivulet Intaglio® handles

polished chrome	1449
standard	1811
special	2029
premium	2391

**\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

**3902MH**

Hammered

**3902MPI**

Pinstripe Intaglio®

**3902MRI**

Rivulet Intaglio®



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout**

- 5-7/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

**3902QZB**  
Smooth**3902QKZB**  
Knurled**3902QPZB**  
Pinstripe**3902QRZB**  
RivuletSmooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1313
standard	1641
special	1839
premium	2167

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1513
standard	1891
special	2119
premium	2497

**\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:****Chrome:** PC**Standard:** SN**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ**3902QHQB**  
Hammered**3902QPIQB**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\***3902QRQB**  
Rivulet Intaglio\***With ZeroDrain®****8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Spout**

- 5-7/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator


**3902Q**  
Smooth**3902QK**  
Knurled**3902QP**  
Pinstripe**3902QR**  
RivuletSmooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1249
standard	1561
special	1749
premium	2061

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1449
standard	1811
special	2029
premium	2391

**\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:****Chrome:** PC**Standard:** SN**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ**3902QH**  
Hammered**3902QPI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\***3902QRI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-9/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		<p><i>Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles</i></p> <p>polished chrome 886</p> <p>standard 1108</p> <p>special 1240</p> <p>premium 1462</p>	
<p><b>TO-V3902-7</b> Smooth</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902K-7</b> Knurled</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902P-7</b> Pinstripe</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902R-7</b> Rivulet</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902H-7</b> Hammered</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902PI-7</b> Pinstripe Intaglio*</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902RI-7</b> Rivulet Intaglio*</p> 		<p><i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles</i></p> <p>polished chrome 1086</p> <p>standard 1358</p> <p>special 1520</p> <p>premium 1792</p>	
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<b>VL-R</b>	380
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-9/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		<p><i>Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles</i></p> <p>polished chrome 897</p> <p>standard 1121</p> <p>special 1256</p> <p>premium 1480</p>	
<p><b>TO-V3902-9</b> Smooth</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902K-9</b> Knurled</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902P-9</b> Pinstripe</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902R-9</b> Rivulet</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902H-9</b> Hammered</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902PI-9</b> Pinstripe Intaglio*</p>  <p><b>TO-V3902RI-9</b> Rivulet Intaglio*</p> 		<p><i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles</i></p> <p>polished chrome 1097</p> <p>standard 1371</p> <p>special 1536</p> <p>premium 1810</p>	
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<b>VL-R</b>	380

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THN-39**

Smooth

**TO-THN-39K**

Knurled

**TO-THN-39P**

Pinstripe

**TO-THN-39R**

Rivulet

**TO-THN-39H**

Hammered

**TO-THN-39PI**

Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**TO-THN-39RI**

Rivulet Intaglio\*



*Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles*

polished chrome	542
standard	678
special	759
premium	894

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles*

polished chrome	642
standard	803
special	899
premium	1059

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

**THT75-R**

695

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THCN-39**

Smooth

**TO-THCN-39K**

Knurled

**TO-THCN-39P**

Pinstripe

**TO-THCN-39R**

Rivulet

**TO-THCN-39H**

Hammered

**TO-THCN-39PI**

Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**TO-THCN-39RI**

Rivulet Intaglio\*



*Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles*

polished chrome	580
standard	725
special	812
premium	957

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles*

polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

**THT75-R**

695

**\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THFN-39**

Smooth

**TO-THFN-39K**

Knurled

**TO-THFN-39P**

Pinstripe

**TO-THFN-39R**

Rivulet

**TO-THFN-39H**

Hammered

**TO-THFN-39PI**

Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**TO-THFN-39RI**

Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	679
standard	849
special	951
premium	1120

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	779
standard	974
special	1091
premium	1285

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

**THT75-R**

695

**StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THIL-39**

Smooth

**TO-THIL-39K**

Knurled

**TO-THIL-39P**

Pinstripe

**TO-THIL-39R**

Rivulet

**TO-THIL-39H**

Hammered

**TO-THIL-39PI**

Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**TO-THIL-39RI**

Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	551
standard	689
special	771
premium	909

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	651
standard	814
special	911
premium	1074

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

**THT51-R**

549

**THT51D2-R**

679

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THCIL-39**  
Smooth



**TO-THCIL-39K**  
Knurled



**TO-THCIL-39P**  
Pinstripe



**TO-THCIL-39R**  
Rivulet



**TO-THCIL-39H**  
Hammered



**TO-THCIL-39PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*



**TO-THCIL-39RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*



*Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles*

polished chrome	589
standard	736
special	825
premium	972

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles*

polished chrome	689
standard	861
special	965
premium	1137

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THFIL-39**  
Smooth



**TO-THFIL-39K**  
Knurled



**TO-THFIL-39P**  
Pinstripe



**TO-THFIL-39R**  
Rivulet



**TO-THFIL-39H**  
Hammered



**TO-THFIL-39PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*



**TO-THFIL-39RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*



*Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles*

polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles*

polished chrome	788
standard	985
special	1103
premium	1300

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

**\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-TH2L-39**

Smooth

**TO-TH2L-39K**

Knurled

**TO-TH2L-39P**

Pinstripe

**TO-TH2L-39R**

Rivulet

**TO-TH2L-39H**

Hammered

**TO-TH2L-39PI**

Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**TO-TH2L-39RI**

Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	560
standard	700
special	784
premium	924

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	660
standard	825
special	924
premium	1089

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

**THT52-R**

619

**THT52D2-R**

779

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THC2L-39**

Smooth

**TO-THC2L-39K**

Knurled

**TO-THC2L-39P**

Pinstripe

**TO-THC2L-39R**

Rivulet

**TO-THC2L-39H**

Hammered

**TO-THC2L-39PI**

Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**TO-THC2L-39RI**

Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	598
standard	748
special	837
premium	987

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	698
standard	873
special	977
premium	1152

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

**THT52-R**

619

**THT52D2-R**

779

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THF2L-39**  
Smooth



**TO-THF2L-39K**  
Knurled



**TO-THF2L-39P**  
Pinstripe



**TO-THF2L-39R**  
Rivulet



**TO-THF2L-39H**  
Hammered



**TO-THF2L-39PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*



**TO-THF2L-39RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	697
standard	871
special	976
premium	1150

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	797
standard	996
special	1116
premium	1315

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only**

- base diameter 2"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter; or deck diverter



**TO-39-W**  
Smooth



**TO-39K-W**  
Knurled



**TO-39P-W**  
Pinstripe



**TO-39R-W**  
Rivulet



**TO-39H-W**  
Hammered



**TO-39PI-W**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*



**TO-39RI-W**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	301
standard	376
special	421
premium	497

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	401
standard	501
special	561
premium	662

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>50-W-R</b>	169
<b>75-W-R</b>	215
<b>WDV-R</b>	339
<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:



**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for shower only</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	<i>Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles</i>	
	<b>TO-PBL-39</b> Smooth	polished chrome	439
	<b>TO-PBL-39K</b> Knurled	standard	549
	<b>TO-PBL-39P</b> Pinstripe	special	615
	<b>TO-PBL-39R</b> Rivulet	premium	724
	<b>TO-PBL-39H</b> Hammered	<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles</i>	
	<b>TO-PBL-39PI</b> Pinstripe Intaglio*	polished chrome	539
	<b>TO-PBL-39RI</b> Rivulet Intaglio*	standard	674
		special	755
		premium	889
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498		<b>PBI-R</b>	255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	<i>Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles</i>	
	<b>TO-PB2L-39</b> Smooth	polished chrome	439
	<b>TO-PB2L-39K</b> Knurled	standard	549
	<b>TO-PB2L-39P</b> Pinstripe	special	615
	<b>TO-PB2L-39R</b> Rivulet	premium	724
	<b>TO-PB2L-39H</b> Hammered	<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles</i>	
	<b>TO-PB2L-39PI</b> Pinstripe Intaglio*	polished chrome	539
	<b>TO-PB2L-39RI</b> Rivulet Intaglio*	standard	674
		special	755
		premium	889
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498		<b>PB2-R</b>	355












\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b>			<i>Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles</i>	
<b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome	602
			standard	752
			special	842
			premium	994
	<b>TO-3906L</b> Smooth			
	<b>TO-3906KL</b> Knurled			
	<b>TO-3906PL</b> Pinstripe			
	<b>TO-3906RL</b> Rivulet			
	<b>TO-3906HL</b> Hammered			
	<b>TO-3906PIL</b> Pinstripe Intaglio*			
	<b>TO-3906RIL</b> Rivulet Intaglio*			
				<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles</i>
				polished chrome 802
				standard 1002
				special 1122
				premium 1324
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TS-52-52</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	235
			standard	294
			special	329
			premium	388
	<b>D-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	257
			standard	321
			special	360
			premium	424
	<b>DE-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	263
			standard	329
			special	368
			premium	434

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE



### Complete Roman Tub Set

- 10-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

**Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**  
**Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**

**3908**  
Smooth



**3908K**  
Knurled



**3908P**  
Pinstripe



**3908R**  
Rivulet



**3908H**  
Hammered



**3908PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*



**3908RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1570
standard	1963
special	2198
premium	2591

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1770
standard	2213
special	2478
premium	2921



### Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout

- 8-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

**Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**  
**Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**

**3908Q**  
Smooth



**3908QK**  
Knurled



**3908QP**  
Pinstripe



**3908QR**  
Rivulet



**3908QH**  
Hammered



**3908QPI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*



**3908QRI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1570
standard	1963
special	2198
premium	2591

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1770
standard	2213
special	2478
premium	2921



### Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-62 handshower
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:  
39.62.20 for 2.0 gpm  
39.62.18 for 1.8 gpm

**39.62.FR**  
Smooth



**39K.62.FR**  
Knurled



**39P.62.FR**  
Pinstripe



**39R.62.FR**  
Rivulet



**39H.62.FR**  
Hammered



**39PI.62.FR**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*



**39RI.62.FR**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1034
standard	1293
special	1448
premium	1706

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1134
standard	1418
special	1588
premium	1871

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**Slide Bar Handshower Kit**

- kit includes:  
1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)  
1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  
1 x slide bar with matching handle


**9127-39**  
Smooth

**9127-39K**  
Knurled

**9127-39P**  
Pinstripe

**9127-39R**  
Rivulet

**9127-39H**  
Hammered

**9127-39PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**9127-39RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1054
standard	1319
special	1476
premium	1740

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1154
standard	1444
special	1616
premium	1905

**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit**

- kit includes:  
1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)  
1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  
1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle


**9127-GB24-39**  
Smooth

**9127-GB24-39K**  
Knurled

**9127-GB24-39P**  
Pinstripe

**9127-GB24-39R**  
Rivulet

**9127-GB24-39H**  
Hammered

**9127-GB24-39PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**9127-GB24-39RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1222
standard	1529
special	1711
premium	2017

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1322
standard	1654
special	1851
premium	2182

**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit**

- kit includes:  
1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)  
1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  
1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle


**9127-GB30-39**  
Smooth

**9127-GB30-39K**  
Knurled

**9127-GB30-39P**  
Pinstripe

**9127-GB30-39R**  
Rivulet

**9127-GB30-39H**  
Hammered

**9127-GB30-39PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\*

**9127-GB30-39RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\*









Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe  
and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1295
standard	1620
special	1813
premium	2138






Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio\*  
and Rivulet Intaglio\* handles

polished chrome	1395
standard	1745
special	1953
premium	2303

# JALAMA | 39 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9125-65	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-65	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-65	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-65	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	74-9	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	74-18	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	210 263 294 347
	74-24	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	74-TR	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>74-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	<b>74-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	<b>74-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>• 6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# CAYUCOS™

## 40/41 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



40 Lever Handle



40 Cross Handle



41 Lever Handle



41 White Porcelain



41 ADC Lever



41 Blue Porcelain



41 Orange Porcelain



41 Pink Porcelain



41 Yellow Porcelain



41 Red Lever

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Low Quad Spout**

- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	963
standard	1204
special	1349
premium	1589

**4002ZB**

Metal Lever Handle

**4002XZB**

Cross Handle

**4102ZB**

Metal Lever Handle

**4102ZB-WP**

White Porcelain Handle

**4102ZB-ADC**

Art Deco Lever Handle

**4102ZB-BP**

Blue Porcelain Handle

**4102ZB-OP**

Orange Porcelain Handle

**4102ZB-PP**

Pink Porcelain Handle

**4102ZB-YP**

Yellow Porcelain Handle

**4102ZB-RD**

Red Lever Handle

**With ZeroDrain®****8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Low Quad Spout**

- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



polished chrome	899
standard	1124
special	1259
premium	1483

**4002**

Metal Lever Handle

**4002X**

Cross Handle

**4102**

Metal Lever Handle

**4102-WP**

White Porcelain Handle

**4102-ADC**

Art Deco Lever Handle

**4102-BP**

Blue Porcelain Handle

**4102-OP**

Orange Porcelain Handle

**4102-PP**

Pink Porcelain Handle
























**4102-YP**



Yellow Porcelain Handle

**4102-RD**



Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	963 1204 1349 1589
	<div> <div> <b>4002MZB</b> Metal Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4002MXZB</b> Cross Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB</b> Metal Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102MZB-RD</b> Red Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div>	<div> <b>With ZeroDrain®</b>  </div>	
	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	899 1124 1259 1483
	<div> <div> <b>4002M</b> Metal Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4002MX</b> Cross Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M</b> Metal Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div> <div> <div> <b>4102M-RD</b> Red Lever Handle           </div> <div>  </div> </div>		

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <div><b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-7/8" overall height</li><li>• 6" spout center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div>		polished chrome	963
		standard	1204
		special	1349
		premium	1589
		<div><b>With ZeroDrain®</b><div></div></div>	
</			



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	455
		standard	569
		special	637
		premium	751
		<b>TO-V5201-7-HE3</b> Metal Lever Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7</b> Metal Lever Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-7-RD</b> Red Lever Handle	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	
		<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	466
		standard	583
		special	652
		premium	769
		<b>TO-V5201-9-HE3</b> Metal Lever Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9</b> Metal Lever Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	
		<b>TO-V4101-9-RD</b> Red Lever Handle	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	
		<b>SHV-R</b>	405

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only**

- 6-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

**Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**

polished chrome	886
standard	1108
special	1240
premium	1462

**TO-V4002-7**  
Metal Lever Handle



**TO-V4002X-7**  
Cross Handle



**TO-V4102-7**  
Metal Lever Handle



**TO-V4102-7-WP**  
White Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-7-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-V4102-7-BP**  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-7-OP**  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-7-PP**  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-7-YP**  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-7-RD**  
Red Lever Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>VL-R</b>	380
-------------	-----

**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only**

- 8-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

**Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**

polished chrome	897
standard	1121
special	1256
premium	1480

**TO-V4002-9**  
Metal Lever Handle



**TO-V4002X-9**  
Cross Handle



**TO-V4102-9**  
Metal Lever Handle



**TO-V4102-9-WP**  
White Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-9-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-V4102-9-BP**  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-9-OP**  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-9-PP**  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**TO-V4102-9-YP**  
Yellow Porcelain Handle

























**TO-V4102-9-RD**  
Red Lever Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>VL-R</b>	380
-------------	-----

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	542
		standard	678
		special	759
		premium	894
<b>TO-THN-40</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-THN-40X</b> Cross Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THN-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	580
		standard	725
		special	812
		premium	957
<b>TO-THCN-40</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-40X</b> Cross Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-THCN-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695

DESCRIPTION

FINISH

PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	679
standard	849
special	951
premium	1120

TO-THFN-40  
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THFN-40X  
Cross Handle



TO-THFN-41  
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THFN-41-WP  
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-ADC  
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THFN-41-BP  
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-OP  
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-PP  
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-YP  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-RD  
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

THT75-R	695
---------	-----



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	551
standard	689
special	771
premium	909

TO-THIL-40  
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THIL-40X  
Cross Handle



TO-THIL-41  
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THIL-41-WP  
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-ADC  
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THIL-41-BP  
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-OP  
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-PP  
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-YP  
Yellow Porcelain Handle

























TO-THIL-41-RD  
Red Lever Handle

























REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*























THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679























DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE			
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>single integral volume control</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	589			
		standard	736			
		special	825			
		premium	972			
<b>TO-THCIL-40</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-40X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-41</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
						
<b>TO-THCIL-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
						
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>					<b>THT51-R</b>	549
					<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

















	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>single integral volume control</li><li>5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	688			
		standard	860			
		special	963			
		premium	1135			
<b>TO-THFIL-40</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-40X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-41</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
						
<b>TO-THFIL-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
						
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>					<b>THT51-R</b>	549
					<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE			
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	560			
		standard	700			
		special	784			
		premium	924			
<b>TO-TH2L-40</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-40X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-41</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
						
<b>TO-TH2L-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
						
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>					<b>THT52-R</b>	619
					<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	598			
		standard	748			
		special	837			
		premium	987			
<b>TO-THC2L-40</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-40X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-41</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
						
<b>TO-THC2L-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
						
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>					<b>THT52-R</b>	619
					<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779























DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE			
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	697			
		standard	871			
		special	976			
		premium	1150			
<b>TO-THF2L-40</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-40X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-41</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
						
<b>TO-THF2L-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THF2L-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
						
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>					<b>THT52-R</b>	619
					<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>Wall Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base diameter 2"</li><li>use for wall stop or wall diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome	301			
		standard	376			
		special	421			
		premium	497			
<b>TO-40-W</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-40X-W</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-41-W</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-41-W-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-41-W-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
						
<b>TO-41-W-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-41-W-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-41-W-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-41-W-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-41-W-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
						
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>					<b>50-W-R</b>	169
					<b>75-W-R</b>	215
					<b>WDV-R</b>	339
					<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349
















DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <div><b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	439 549 615 724
<b>TO-PBL-40</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-40X</b> Cross Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PBL-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>PB1-R</b>	255
<div></div> <div><b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	439 549 615 724
<b>TO-PB2L-40</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-40X</b> Cross Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41</b> Metal Lever Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle			
<b>TO-PB2L-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle			
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>PB2-R</b>	355

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b>  <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome	602
			standard	752
			special	842
			premium	994
				
<b>TO-4006L</b> Metal Lever Handle				
				
<b>TO-4006XL</b> Cross Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L</b> Metal Lever Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle				
				
<b>TO-4106L-RD</b> Red Lever Handle				
				
<b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TS-52-52</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	235
			standard	294
	<b>D-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	257
			standard	321
	<b>DE-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	special	360
			premium	424
	<b>DE-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	263
			standard	329
	<b>DE-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	special	368
			premium	434










DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1570
		standard	1963
		special	2198
		premium	2591
	<b>4008</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>4008X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>4108</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>4108-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		
	<b>4108-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
	<b>4108-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1570
		standard	1963
		special	2198
		premium	2591
	<b>4008</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>4008X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>4108</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>4108-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		
	<b>4108-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
	<b>4108-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-62 handshower</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1034
		standard	1293
		special	1448
		premium	1706
	<b>40.62.FR</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>40X.62.FR</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>41.62.FR</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>41.62.FR-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		
	<b>41.62.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
	<b>41.62.FR-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li> </ul>		polished chrome 1054 standard 1319 special 1476 premium 1740	
<div> <div> <b>9127-40</b> Metal Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-40X</b> Cross Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41</b> Metal Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle                              </div> </div>			
 <p><b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>		polished chrome 1180 standard 1476 special 1652 premium 1948	
<div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-40</b> Metal Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-40X</b> Cross Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41</b> Metal Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle                              </div> <div> <b>9127-GB24-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle                              </div> </div>			

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>		polished chrome	1243	
			standard	1555	
			special	1740	
			premium	2052	
	<b>9127-GB30-40</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>9127-GB30-40X</b> Cross Handle	<b>9127-GB30-41</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>9127-GB30-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>9127-GB30-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle
					
	<b>9127-GB30-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>9127-GB30-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>9127-GB30-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>9127-GB30-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>9127-GB30-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle
					
	<b>9125-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li><li>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</li></ul>	polished chrome	450	
			standard	564	
			special	630	
			premium	744	
	<b>9125S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li><li>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</li></ul>	polished chrome	515	
			standard	645	
			special	721	
			premium	851	
	<b>9126-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li><li>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</li></ul>	polished chrome	344	
			standard	431	
			special	482	
			premium	568	
	<b>9126S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li><li>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</li></ul>	polished chrome	449	
			standard	562	
			special	629	
			premium	741	

# CAYUCOS | 40/41 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>74-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	198
			standard	248
			special	277
			premium	327
	<b>74-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	210
			standard	263
			special	294
			premium	347
	<b>74-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>74-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	164
			standard	205
			special	230
			premium	271
	<b>74-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	120
			standard	150
			special	168
			premium	198
	<b>74-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	143
			standard	179
			special	200
			premium	236
	<b>74-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	143
			standard	179
			special	200
			premium	236
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	159
			standard	199
			special	223
			premium	262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

## NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Cayucos™ widespread lavatory faucet with ZeroDrain®  
in satin nickel finish  
4002ZB-SN

# RINCON BAY®

## 45 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 3-7/16" overall height
- 5-1/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



**4502ZB**  
Lever Handle



**4502XZB**  
Cross Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



polished chrome	1043
standard	1304
special	1461
premium	1721

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 3-7/16" overall height
- 5-1/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



**4502**  
Lever Handle




























**4502X**  
Cross Handle
























polished chrome	979
standard	1224
special	1371
premium	1615












DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
<p><b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <p><b>4502AZB</b> Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>4502AXZB</b> Cross Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>With ZeroDrain®</b></p>  </div> </div>	<p>polished chrome 1043</p> <p>standard 1304</p> <p>special 1461</p> <p>premium 1721</p>	
<p><b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <p><b>4502A</b> Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>4502AX</b> Cross Handle</p>  </div> </div>	<p>polished chrome 979</p> <p>standard 1224</p> <p>special 1371</p> <p>premium 1615</p>	
<p><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>  <div> <div> <p><b>4509-1</b> Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>4509X-1</b> Cross Handle</p>  </div> </div>	<p>polished chrome 735</p> <p>standard 919</p> <p>special 1029</p> <p>premium 1213</p>	
<p><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>  <div> <div> <p><b>4509-2</b> Lever Handle</p>  </div> <div> <p><b>4509X-2</b> Cross Handle</p>  </div> </div>	<p>polished chrome 844</p> <p>standard 1055</p> <p>special 1182</p> <p>premium 1393</p>	

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>	<p><b>TO-V4502-7</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-V4502X-7</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 670</p> <p>standard 838</p> <p>special 938</p> <p>premium 1106</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>VL-R</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		380
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>	<p><b>TO-V4502-9</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-V4502X-9</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 680</p> <p>standard 850</p> <p>special 952</p> <p>premium 1122</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>VL-R</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		380
 <p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>	<p><b>TO-THN-45</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-THN-45X</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 486</p> <p>standard 608</p> <p>special 680</p> <p>premium 802</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT75-R</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		695
 <p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>	<p><b>TO-THCN-45</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-THCN-45X</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 524</p> <p>standard 655</p> <p>special 734</p> <p>premium 865</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT75-R</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		695







DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>separate volume control required</li> <li>5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THFN-45</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THFN-45X</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 623 standard 779 special 872 premium 1028	
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT75-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		695
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>single integral volume control</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THIL-45</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THIL-45X</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>single integral volume control</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THCIL-45</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THCIL-45X</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 533 standard 666 special 746 premium 879	
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>single integral volume control</li> <li>5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THFIL-45</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THFIL-45X</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 632 standard 790 special 885 premium 1043	
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679











DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
	<b>TO-TH2L-45</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-TH2L-45X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779		
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
	<b>TO-THC2L-45</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THC2L-45X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779		
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
	<b>TO-THF2L-45</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THF2L-45X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779		










DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base diameter 2-5/16"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <b>TO-45-W</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-45X-W</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 215 standard 269 special 301 premium 355	
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> 169 <b>75-W-R</b> 215 <b>WDV-R</b> 339 <b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349	
<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <b>TO-PBL-45</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PBL-45X</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 375 standard 469 special 525 premium 619	
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB1-R</b> 255	
<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>  <div> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-45</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-45X</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 375 standard 469 special 525 premium 619	
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB2-R</b> 355	




# RINCON BAY | 45 SERIES






DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710
 <div> <b>TO-4506L</b> Lever Handle   </div> <div> <b>TO-4506XL</b> Cross Handle   </div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TS-45</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/2" wall to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 45 &amp; 45X</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	<b>D-45</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-1/2" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 45 &amp; 45X</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	<b>DE-45</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 45 &amp; 45X</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	314 393 440 518

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-1/8" overall height</li> <li>• 8-1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome 1381 standard 1726 special 1933 premium 2279	RINCON BAY   45 SERIES
				
 				
<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome 1381 standard 1726 special 1933 premium 2279	
				
 				
<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-62 handshower</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                          XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm                          XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm                     </li> </ul>			polished chrome 877 standard 1096 special 1228 premium 1447	
				
 				
	6204-1	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• swivel end spray</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>	polished chrome 656 standard 820 special 918 premium 1082	







DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	980
		standard	1226
		special	1372
		premium	1618
	<div><div><b>9127-45</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9127-45X</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1180
		standard	1476
		special	1652
		premium	1948
	<div><div><b>9127-GB24-45</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9127-GB24-45X</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1243
		standard	1555
		special	1740
		premium	2052
	<div><div><b>9127-GB30-45</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>9127-GB30-45X</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9125-45</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1x SH-20-45 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	<b>9125S-45</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1x SH-20S-45 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9126-45</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1x SH-25-45 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 48, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126S-45</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1x SH-25S-45 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

## RINCON BAY | 45 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>45-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	287
			standard	359
			special	402
			premium	474
	<b>45-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	298
			standard	373
			special	417
			premium	492
	<b>45-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>45-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	320
			standard	400
			special	448
			premium	528
	<b>45-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	198
			standard	248
			special	277
			premium	327



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>45-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	154
			standard	193
			special	216
			premium	254
	<b>45-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	176
			standard	220
			special	246
			premium	290
	<b>45-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	287
			standard	359
			special	402
			premium	474
	<b>45-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>48-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	198
			standard	248
			special	277
			premium	327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# MONTEREY®

## 46/47 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 3-1/4" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome 993  
standard 1241  
special 1391  
premium 1639



**4602ZB**  
Lever Handle



**4602ZB-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**4702ZB**  
Cross Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 3-1/4" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome 929  
standard 1161  
special 1301  
premium 1533



**4602**  
Lever Handle













**4602-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**4702**  
Cross Handle



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	6009-1	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	6009-2	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-13/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
				
<div><div><b>TO-V4602-7</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V4602-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V4702-7</b> Cross Handle</div><div></div></div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>VL-R</b>	380
<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/4" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	680 850 952 1122
				
<div><div><b>TO-V4602-9</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V4602-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V4702-9</b> Cross Handle</div><div></div></div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>VL-R</b>	380

**800.822.8855 | [californiafaucets.com](http://californiafaucets.com)**

DESCRIPTION

FINISH

PRICE



**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THCIL-46**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-46-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-47**  
Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679



**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-TH2L-46**  
Lever Handle



**TO-TH2L-46-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-TH2L-47**  
Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

polished chrome	466
standard	583
special	652
premium	769

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779



**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THC2L-46**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THC2L-46-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-THC2L-47**  
Cross Handle



















**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
*for more details, see pages 496-498*

polished chrome	504
standard	630
special	706
premium	832















<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779













DESCRIPTION				FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• base diameter 2-5/16"</li><li>• use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>			polished chrome	215
				standard	269
				special	301
				premium	355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	
	TS-47	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-13/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 46, 47 &amp; 60</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	327 409 458 540	
	D-63	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/4" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 46, 47 &amp; 60</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	423 529 592 698	
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
<div><div><b>4608</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>4608-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>4708</b> Cross Handle</div><div></div></div>					
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
<div><div><b>46.15.FR</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>46.15.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>47.15.FR</b> Cross Handle</div><div></div></div>					
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
<div><div><b>46.13.FR</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>46.13.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>47.13.FR</b> Cross Handle</div><div></div></div>					
	6104-1	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	767 959 1074 1266	

# MONTEREY | 46/47 SERIES

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b>		polished chrome	980
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li> </ul>		standard	1226
			special	1372
			premium	1618
	<b>9129-46</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9129-46-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle 	<b>9129-47</b> Cross Handle 	
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b>		polished chrome	1222
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>		standard	1529
			special	1711
			premium	2017
	<b>9129-GB24-46</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9129-GB24-46-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle 	<b>9129-GB24-47</b> Cross Handle 	
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b>		polished chrome	1295
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>		standard	1620
			special	1813
			premium	2138
	<b>9129-GB30-46</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9129-GB30-46-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle 	<b>9129-GB30-47</b> Cross Handle 	
	<b>9125-47</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Hex</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20-47 (wall handshower bracket)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 46 &amp; 47</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
			special	630
			premium	744
	<b>9125S-47</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Hex</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20S-47 (wall handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 46 &amp; 47</b>	polished chrome	515
			standard	645
			special	721
			premium	851

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9126S-47</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Hex</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-47 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) <b>suggested to match series: 46 &amp; 47</b>	polished chrome	449
			standard	562
			special	629
			premium	741
	<b>47-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	287
			standard	359
			special	402
			premium	474
	<b>47-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	298
			standard	373
			special	417
			premium	492
	<b>47-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>47-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	320
			standard	400
			special	448
			premium	528
	<b>47-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	198
			standard	248
			special	277
			premium	327
	<b>47-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	154
			standard	193
			special	216
			premium	254
	<b>47-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	176
			standard	220
			special	246
			premium	290
	<b>47-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	287
			standard	359
			special	402
			premium	474
	<b>47-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363

**NOTES:**

- metal index buttons available at no additional charge
- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

**Handle Options**

To order add -MIDX at end of model no.  
e.g.: 4702-MIDX



MIDX  
Metal Index Only



PLEV  
White Lever

# MIRAMAR®

## 48 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 10-1/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1103
standard	1379
special	1545
premium	1820

#### 4802ZB Lever Handle



#### 4802XZB Cross Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 10-1/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1039
standard	1299
special	1455
premium	1714









#### 4802 Lever Handle



#### 4802X Cross Handle





DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
		standard	860
		special	963
		premium	1135
	<b>4809-1</b> Lever Handle 	<b>4809X-1</b> Cross Handle 	
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
		standard	986
		special	1105
		premium	1302
	<b>4809-2</b> Lever Handle 	<b>4809X-2</b> Cross Handle 	
	<b>TO-V4801-7</b> <b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	455
		standard	569
		special	637
		premium	751
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>SHV-R</b>
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	
	<b>TO-V4801-9</b> <b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	466
		standard	583
		special	652
		premium	769
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>SHV-R</b>
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-TH1L-48**  
Lever Handle



**TO-TH1L-48X**  
Cross Handle



polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THC1L-48**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THC1L-48X**  
Cross Handle



polished chrome	533
standard	666
special	746
premium	879

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-TH2L-48**  
Lever Handle



**TO-TH2L-48X**  
Cross Handle



polished chrome	504
standard	630
special	706
premium	832

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**TO-THC2L-48**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THC2L-48X**  
Cross Handle



























polished chrome	542
standard	678
special	759
premium	894

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**










*for more details, see pages 496-498*










<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base diameter 2-5/16"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>	<p><b>TO-48-W</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-48X-W</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 215</p> <p>standard 269</p> <p>special 301</p> <p>premium 355</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<p><b>50-W-R</b> 169</p> <p><b>75-W-R</b> 215</p> <p><b>WDV-R</b> 339</p> <p><b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349</p>
 <p><b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	<p><b>TO-PBL-48</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PBL-48X</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 375</p> <p>standard 469</p> <p>special 525</p> <p>premium 619</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<p><b>PB1-R</b> 255</p>
 <p><b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	<p><b>TO-PB2L-48</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PB2L-48X</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 375</p> <p>standard 469</p> <p>special 525</p> <p>premium 619</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<p><b>PB2-R</b> 355</p>
 <p><b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b></p> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>	<p><b>TO-4806L</b> Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-4806XL</b> Cross Handle</p> 	<p>polished chrome 430</p> <p>standard 538</p> <p>special 602</p> <p>premium 710</p>
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b></p> <p><i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<p><b>2-VR</b> 419</p>







MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TS-48</b> <b>Deco Style Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/2" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 48 &amp; 48X</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>D-48</b> <b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 48 &amp; 48X</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	312 390 437 515
	<b>DE-48</b> <b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 48 &amp; 48X</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	340 425 476 561
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-1/4" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <p><b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	<div><b>4808</b> Lever Handle </div> <div><b>4808X</b> Cross Handle </div>		
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
	<div><b>48.15.FR</b> Lever Handle </div> <div><b>48X.15.FR</b> Cross Handle </div>		
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-13M handshower with brass insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13M.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13M.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
	<div><b>48.13M.FR</b> Lever Handle </div> <div><b>48X.13M.FR</b> Cross Handle </div>		



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
4804-1	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome	793
		standard	991
		special	1110
		premium	1308
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	980
		standard	1226
		special	1372
		premium	1618
	<b>9129-48</b> Lever Handle		<b>9129-48X</b> Cross Handle
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1180
		standard	1476
		special	1652
		premium	1948
	<b>9129-GB24-48</b> Lever Handle		<b>9129-GB24-48X</b> Cross Handle
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1243
		standard	1555
		special	1740
		premium	2052
	<b>9129-GB30-48</b> Lever Handle		<b>9129-GB30-48X</b> Cross Handle

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9125-48</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-48 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 48 &amp; 48X</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	<b>9125S-48</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-48 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 48 &amp; 48X</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9126-45</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-45 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 48, 48X, 80 &amp; 81</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126S-48</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-48 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 48 &amp; 48X</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	<b>48-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>48-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	<b>48-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	<b>48-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	<b>48-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

# MIRAMAR | 48 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>48-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	<b>48-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>48-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>48-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>48-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>• 6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

## NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



MIRAMAR | 48 SERIES

Miramar Single Handle Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
in Oil Rubbed Bronze  
TO-V4801-9-ORB

# D STREET®

## 52/53 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - High Spout

- 8-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	993
standard	1241
special	1391
premium	1639



**5202ZB**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**5202FZB**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**5202KZB**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**5302ZB**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**5302FZB**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle



**5302KZB**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - High Spout

- 8-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	929
standard	1161
special	1301
premium	1533



**5202**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**5202F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**5202K**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**5302**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**5302F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle



**5302K**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle





## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout**

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



polished chrome	993
standard	1241
special	1391
premium	1639

**5202MZB**

Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle

**5202MFZB**

Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle

**5202MKZB**

Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle

**5302MZB**

Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle

**5302MFZB**

Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle

**5302MKZB**

Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle

**With ZeroDrain®**

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout**

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



polished chrome	929
standard	1161
special	1301
premium	1533

**5202M**

Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle

**5202MF**

Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle

**5202MK**

Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle

**5302M**
















Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle






**5302MF**

Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle

















**5302MK**

Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle


DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE			
<div></div> <div><b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 6" spout center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	993 1241 1391 1639			
<b>5202QZB</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle	<b>5202QFZB</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	<b>5202QKZB</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle	<b>5302QZB</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle	<b>5302QFZB</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	<b>5302QKZB</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle	<div><b>With ZeroDrain®</b> </div>
						
<div></div> <div><b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 6" spout center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	929 1161 1301 1533			
<b>5202Q</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle	<b>5202QF</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	<b>5202QK</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle	<b>5302Q</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle	<b>5302QF</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	<b>5302QK</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle	
						

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>5209-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
			standard	860
			special	963
			premium	1135
	<b>5209-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
			standard	986
			special	1105
			premium	1302
	<b>5201-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-5/8" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	475
			standard	594
			special	665
			premium	784
	<b>5201-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - High</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-1/2" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	575
			standard	719
			special	805
			premium	949
	<b>5201-3</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Medium</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/8" overall height</li> <li>• 4-3/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	558
			standard	698
			special	781
			premium	921

# D STREET | 52/53 SERIES

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>TO-V5201-7</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405	
	<b>TO-V5201-9</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405	
 <b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-9/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086	
<b>TO-V5202-7</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-V5202F-7</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-V5202K-7</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-V5302-7</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-V5302F-7</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-V5302K-7</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle
					
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
 <b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-9/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106	
<b>TO-V5202-9</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-V5202F-9</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-V5202K-9</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-V5302-9</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-V5302F-9</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-V5302K-9</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle
					
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

polished chrome	448
standard	560
special	627
premium	739

**TO-THN-52**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THN-52F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THN-52K**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THN-53**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THN-53F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THN-53K**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802

**TO-THCN-52**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THCN-52F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THCN-52K**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THCN-53**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCN-53F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCN-53K**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

polished chrome	585
standard	731
special	819
premium	965

**TO-THFN-52**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THFN-52F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THFN-52K**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THFN-53**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THFN-53F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle
























**TO-THFN-53K**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle



**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----



DESCRIPTION						FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>						polished chrome standard special premium	457 571 640 754
<b>TO-THIL-52</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THIL-52F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THIL-52K</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THIL-53</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-THIL-53F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-THIL-53K</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle		
							
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>						<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>							
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>						polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
<b>TO-THCIL-52</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-52F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-52K</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-53</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-53F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-THCIL-53K</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle		
							
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>						<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>							
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p>						polished chrome standard special premium	594 743 832 980
<b>TO-THFIL-52</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-52F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-52K</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-53</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-53F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	<b>TO-THFIL-53K</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle		
							
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>						<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>							

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE


**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	466
standard	583
special	652
premium	769

**TO-TH2L-52**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-TH2L-52F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-TH2L-52K**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-TH2L-53**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-TH2L-53F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-TH2L-53K**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle


**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498 for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779


**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	504
standard	630
special	706
premium	832

**TO-THC2L-52**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THC2L-52F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THC2L-52K**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THC2L-53**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THC2L-53F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THC2L-53K**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle


**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779


**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	603
standard	754
special	844
premium	995

**TO-THF2L-52**  
Smooth Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THF2L-52F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THF2L-52K**  
Knurled Insert  
Stick Handle



**TO-THF2L-53**  
Smooth Insert  
Lever Handle



**TO-THF2L-53F**  
Carbon Fiber Insert  
Lever Handle











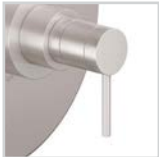












**TO-THF2L-53K**  
Knurled Insert  
Lever Handle













**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498























<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

# D STREET | 52/53 SERIES






DESCRIPTION						FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• base diameter 2"</li> <li>• use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>						polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
<p><b>TO-52-W</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-52F-W</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-52K-W</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-53-W</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-53F-W</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-53K-W</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle</p> 		
<p><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>						<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
 <p><b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for shower only</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>						polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
<p><b>TO-PBL-52</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PBL-52F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PBL-52K</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PBL-53</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PBL-53F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PBL-53K</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle</p> 		
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>						<b>PBI-R</b>	255
 <p><b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>						polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
<p><b>TO-PB2L-52</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PB2L-52F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PB2L-52K</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PB2L-53</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PB2L-53F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle</p> 	<p><b>TO-PB2L-53K</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle</p> 		
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>						<b>PB2-R</b>	355

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE	
<div></div> <div><b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710	
<div><b>TO-5206L</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-5206FL</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-5206KL</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-5306L</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-5306FL</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-5306KL</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle</div> 
<div><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></div>			<b>2-VR</b>	419	
	<b>TS-52-52</b>	<div><b>Wall Tub Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	235 294 329 388	
	<b>D-52-52</b>	<div><b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	257 321 360 424	
	<b>DE-52-52</b>	<div><b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	263 329 368 434	










# D STREET | 52/53 SERIES

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE	
<div></div> <div><b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li></ul><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	1265 1581 1771 2087	
<div><b>5208</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5208F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5208K</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5308</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5308F</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5308K</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>
<div></div> <div><b>Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li></ul><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	1265 1581 1771 2087	
<div><b>5208Q</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5208QF</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5208QK</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5308Q</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5308QF</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>5308QK</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>
<div></div> <div><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-62 handshower</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	992 1240 1389 1637	
<div><b>52.62.FR</b> Smooth Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>52F.62.FR</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>52K.62.FR</b> Knurled Insert Stick Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>53.62.FR</b> Smooth Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>53F.62.FR</b> Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>	<div><b>53K.62.FR</b> Knurled Insert Lever Handle</div> <div></div>
<div></div>	<div><b>5204-I</b></div>	<div><b>Single Hole Bidet</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	506 633 708 835	



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9128-62</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome	754
			standard	944
			special	1056
			premium	1245
	<b>9125-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
			special	630
			premium	744
	<b>9125S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	515
			standard	645
			special	721
			premium	851
	<b>9126-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	344
			standard	431
			special	482
			premium	568
	<b>9126S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	449
			standard	562
			special	629
			premium	741

## D STREET | 52/53 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>52-9</b>	<b>9" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	139
			standard	174
			special	195
			premium	229
	<b>52-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	149
			standard	186
			special	209
			premium	246
	<b>52-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	159
			standard	199
			special	223
			premium	262
	<b>52-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	169
			standard	211
			special	237
			premium	279
	<b>52-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	115
			standard	144
			special	161
			premium	190
	<b>52-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	79
			standard	99
			special	111
			premium	130
	<b>52-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	119
			standard	149
			special	167
			premium	196
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	159
			standard	199
			special	223
			premium	262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

### NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 382
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



D Street widespread lavatory faucet with quad spout  
and carbon fiber inserts in polished chrome finish  
5202QF-PC

# CORONADO™

## 56 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 6" overall height
- 5" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1033
standard	1291
special	1447
premium	1705



**5602ZB**  
Lever Handle



**5602ZB-WP**  
White Porcelain Handle



**5602ZB-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**5602XZB**  
Cross Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 6" overall height
- 5" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	969
standard	1211
special	1357
premium	1599



**5602**  
Lever Handle



**5602-WP**  
White Porcelain Handle





















**5602-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**5602X**  
Cross Handle



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
		standard	860
		special	963
		premium	1135
	<div> <b>3309-1</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>3509-1</b> White Porcelain Lever            </div> <div> <b>3309-1-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>6009X-1</b> Cross Handle            </div>		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
		standard	986
		special	1105
		premium	1302
	<div> <b>3309-2</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>3509-2</b> White Porcelain Lever            </div> <div> <b>3309-2-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>6009X-2</b> Cross Handle            </div>		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-15/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	715
		standard	894
		special	1001
		premium	1180
	<div> <b>5601-1</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>5601-1-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle            </div> <div> <b>5601-1-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div>		
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-13/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	823
		standard	1029
		special	1152
		premium	1358
	<div> <b>5601-2</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>5601-2-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle            </div> <div> <b>5601-2-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle            </div>		



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome standard special premium	497 621 696 820
<p><b>TO-V5601-7</b> Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5601-7-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5601-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i></p>		<b>SHV-R</b>	405
 <p><b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome standard special premium	508 635 711 838
<p><b>TO-V5601-9</b> Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5601-9-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5601-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i></p>		<b>SHV-R</b>	405
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
<p><b>TO-V5602-7</b> Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5602-7-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5602-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5602X-7</b> Cross Handle</p> 			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i></p>		<b>VL-R</b>	380
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome standard special premium	680 850 952 1122
<p><b>TO-V5602-9</b> Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5602-9-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5602-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>TO-V5602X-9</b> Cross Handle</p> 			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i></p>		<b>VL-R</b>	380

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

**TO-THN-33**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THN-35**  
White Porcelain Handle



**TO-THN-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-THN-60X**  
Cross Handle

*Lever Handles*

polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802

*Cross Handle*

polished chrome	448
standard	560
special	627
premium	739

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

for more details, see pages 495-497

**THT75-R** 695

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

**TO-THCN-33**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCN-35**  
White Porcelain Handle



**TO-THCN-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-THCN-60X**  
Cross Handle

*Lever Handles*

polished chrome	524
standard	655
special	734
premium	865

*Cross Handle*

polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

for more details, see pages 495-497

**THT75-R** 695

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

**TO-THIL-33**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THIL-35**  
White Porcelain Handle



**TO-THIL-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-THIL-60X**  
Cross Handle

*Lever Handles*

polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

*Cross Handle*

polished chrome	457
standard	571
special	640
premium	754

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 495-497

**THT51-R** 549

**THT51D2-R** 679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

**TO-THCIL-33**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-35**  
White Porcelain Handle



**TO-THCIL-33-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-60X**  
Cross Handle

*Lever Handles*

polished chrome	533
standard	666
special	746
premium	879

*Cross Handle*
















polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817






**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**




















for more details, see pages 495-497

**THT51-R** 549
















**THT51D2-R** 679

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE		
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>				
	<b>TO-TH2L-33</b> Lever Handle 	<b>TO-TH2L-35</b> White Porcelain Handle 	<b>TO-TH2L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle 	<b>TO-TH2L-60X</b> Cross Handle 	<b>Lever Handles</b> polished chrome 504 standard 630 special 706 premium 832  <b>Cross Handle</b> polished chrome 466 standard 583 special 652 premium 769
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779		
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>				
	<b>TO-THC2L-33</b> Lever Handle 	<b>TO-THC2L-35</b> White Porcelain Handle 	<b>TO-THC2L-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle 	<b>TO-THC2L-60X</b> Cross Handle 	<b>Lever Handles</b> polished chrome 542 standard 678 special 759 premium 894  <b>Cross Handle</b> polished chrome 504 standard 630 special 706 premium 832
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779		
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base diameter 2-5/16"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>				
	<b>TO-33-W</b> Lever Handle 	<b>TO-35-W</b> White Porcelain Handle 	<b>TO-33-W-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle 	<b>TO-56X-W</b> Cross Handle 	polished chrome 215 standard 269 special 301 premium 355
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>		<b>50-W-R</b> 169 <b>75-W-R</b> 215 <b>WDV-R</b> 339 <b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349		










DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	375
			standard	469
			special	525
			premium	619
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>PB1-R</b> 255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	375
			standard	469
			special	525
			premium	619
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>PB2-R</b> 355
	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.</b>		polished chrome	430
			standard	538
			special	602
			premium	710
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>2-VR</b> 419
	<b>TS-55-55</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout with Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 56 &amp; 60</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>D-55-55</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 56 &amp; 60</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	324
			standard	405
			special	454
			premium	535







DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-5/8" overall height</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1477
		standard	1846
		special	2068
		premium	2437
<div><div><b>5608</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>5608-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>5608-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>5608X</b> Cross Handle</div></div>			
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	919
		standard	1149
		special	1287
		premium	1516
<div><div><b>33.15.FR</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>35.15.FR</b> White Porcelain Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>33.15.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>56X.15.FR</b> Cross Handle</div></div>			
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	919
		standard	1149
		special	1287
		premium	1516
<div><div><b>33.13.FR</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>35.13.FR</b> White Porcelain Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>33.13.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>56X.13.FR</b> Cross Handle</div></div>			
	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome	767
		standard	959
		special	1074
		premium	1266
<div><div><b>5604-I</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>5604-I-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>5604-I-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div>			



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	980
		standard	1226
		special	1372
		premium	1618
	<b>9129-33</b> Lever Handle	<b>9129-35</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>9129-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle
			
	<b>24\" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68\" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 24\" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1180
		standard	1476
		special	1652
		premium	1948
	<b>9129-GB24-56</b> Lever Handle	<b>9129-GB24-35</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>9129-GB24-35-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle
			
	<b>30\" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68\" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30\" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1243
		standard	1555
		special	1740
		premium	2052
	<b>9129-GB30-56</b> Lever Handle	<b>9129-GB30-35</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>9129-GB30-35-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle
			

# CORONADO | 56 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9125-42	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-60	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	34-9	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	34-18	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	34-24	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	34-30	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	34-TR	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>34-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	<b>34-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>34-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>34-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>60-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>• 6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

### Handle Options

To order add -MIDX  
at end of model no.  
e.g.: 5602X-MIDX



MIDX  
Metal Index Only



MIDX  
Metal Index Only

#### NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# DEL MAR™

## 60 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



Cross Handle



Metal Lever



White Porcelain



Art Deco Lever



Blue Porcelain



Orange Porcelain



Pink Porcelain



Yellow Porcelain



Red Lever

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®**


- 3-1/4" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	971
standard	1214
special	1360
premium	1603

**6002XZB**

Cross Handle


**6002ZB**

Metal Lever Handle


**6002ZB-WP**

White Porcelain Handle


**6002ZB-ADC**

Art Deco Lever Handle


**6002ZB-BP**

Blue Porcelain Handle


**6002ZB-OP**

Orange Porcelain Handle


**6002ZB-PP**

Pink Porcelain Handle


**6002ZB-YP**

Yellow Porcelain Handle


**6002ZB-RD**

Red Lever Handle


**With ZeroDrain®**

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet**


- 3-3/4" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift-rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	907
standard	1134
special	1270
premium	1497

**6002X**

Cross Handle


**6002**

Metal Lever Handle


**6002-WP**

White Porcelain Handle


**6002-ADC**

Art Deco Lever Handle


**6002-BP**

Blue Porcelain Handle


**6002-OP**

Orange Porcelain Handle


**6002-PP**

Pink Porcelain Handle


**6002-YP**





















Yellow Porcelain Handle


**6002-RD**

Red Lever Handle





DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <div><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
<div><b>6009X-1</b> Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-1</b> Metal Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-1-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-1-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>6009-1-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-1-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-1-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-1-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-1-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div></div> <div><b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
<div><b>6009X-2</b> Cross Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-2</b> Metal Lever Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-2-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-2-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			
<div><b>6009-2-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-2-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-2-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-2-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</div> <div></div> <div><b>6009-2-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</div> <div></div>			

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE



### Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 6-15/16" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

**Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**

polished chrome	715
standard	894
special	1001
premium	1180

#### 6001-1

Metal Lever Handle



#### 6001-1-WP

White Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-1-ADC

Art Deco Lever Handle



#### 6001-1-BP

Blue Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-1-OP

Orange Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-1-PP

Pink Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-1-YP

Yellow Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-1-RD

Red Lever Handle



### Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 12-13/16" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

**Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**

polished chrome	823
standard	1029
special	1152
premium	1358

#### 6001-2

Metal Lever Handle



#### 6001-2-WP

White Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-2-ADC

Art Deco Lever Handle



#### 6001-2-BP

Blue Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-2-OP

Orange Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-2-PP

Pink Porcelain Handle



#### 6001-2-YP



















Yellow Porcelain Handle


































#### 6001-2-RD

Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	497
		standard	621
		special	696
		premium	820
<div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7</b> Metal Lever Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div></div> <div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-7-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</div></div></div>		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b> 405
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	508
		standard	635
		special	711
		premium	838
<div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9</b> Metal Lever Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div></div></div> <div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</div></div><div><div><b>TO-V6001-9-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</div></div></div>		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b> 405

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome	670
		standard	838
		special	938
		premium	1106
<p><b>TO-V6002X-7</b> Cross Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7</b> Metal Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-7-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<b>VL-R</b>	380
 <p><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>		polished chrome	680
		standard	850
		special	952
		premium	1122
<p><b>TO-V6002X-9</b> Cross Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9</b> Metal Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</p> 			
<p><b>TO-V6002-9-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</p> 			
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>		<b>VL-R</b>	380

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE		
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	448 560 627 739		
	<b>TO-THN-60X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THN-60</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THN-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THN-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
					
	<b>TO-THN-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THN-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THN-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THN-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THN-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT75-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>				
		<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802	
		<b>TO-THCN-60X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THCN-60</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>TO-THCN-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCN-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle
					
<b>TO-THCN-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-THCN-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCN-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCN-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	<b>TO-THCN-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT75-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>					



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE


**StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

polished chrome	457
standard	571
special	640
premium	754

**TO-THIL-60X**

Cross Handle


**TO-THIL-60**

Metal Lever Handle


**TO-THIL-60-WP**

White Porcelain Handle


**TO-THIL-60-ADC**

Art Deco Lever Handle


**TO-THIL-60-BP**

Blue Porcelain Handle


**TO-THIL-60-OP**

Orange Porcelain Handle


**TO-THIL-60-PP**

Pink Porcelain Handle


**TO-THIL-60-YP**

Yellow Porcelain Handle


**TO-THIL-60-RD**

Red Lever Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

*for more details, see pages 496-498*

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679


**StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

**See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**

polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

**TO-THCIL-60X**

Cross Handle


**TO-THCIL-60**

Metal Lever Handle


**TO-THCIL-60-WP**

White Porcelain Handle


**TO-THCIL-60-ADC**

Art Deco Lever Handle


**TO-THCIL-60-BP**

Blue Porcelain Handle


**TO-THCIL-60-OP**

Orange Porcelain Handle


**TO-THCIL-60-PP**

Pink Porcelain Handle


**TO-THCIL-60-YP**

Yellow Porcelain Handle


**TO-THCIL-60-RD**











Red Lever Handle













**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**












*for more details, see pages 496-498*












<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679












DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	466
		standard	583
		special	652
		premium	769
<div><div><b>TO-TH2L-60X</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><b>TO-TH2L-60</b> Metal Lever Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-TH2L-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-TH2L-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div> 	
<div><b>TO-TH2L-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-TH2L-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-TH2L-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</div> 	
<div><b>TO-TH2L-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-TH2L-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</div> 		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	













	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	504
		standard	630
		special	706
		premium	832
<div><div><b>TO-THC2L-60X</b> Cross Handle</div></div> <div><b>TO-THC2L-60</b> Metal Lever Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-THC2L-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-THC2L-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div> 	
<div><b>TO-THC2L-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-THC2L-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-THC2L-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</div> 	
<div><b>TO-THC2L-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>TO-THC2L-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</div> 		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	































**TO-TH2L-60-WP**  
White Porcelain Handle**TO-TH2L-60-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE							
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• base diameter 2-5/16"</li><li>• use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome	215							
		standard	269							
		special	301							
		premium	355							
	<b>TO-60X-W</b> Cross Handle		<b>TO-60-W</b> Metal Lever Handle		<b>TO-60-W-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-60-W-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle			
	<b>TO-60-W-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-60-W-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-60-W-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-60-W-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-60-W-RD</b> Red Lever Handle	
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>										
<b>50-W-R</b> 169										
<b>75-W-R</b> 215										
<b>WDV-R</b> 339										
<b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349										

	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome	375							
		standard	469							
		special	525							
		premium	619							
	<b>TO-PBL-60X</b> Cross Handle		<b>TO-PBL-60</b> Metal Lever Handle		<b>TO-PBL-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PBL-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle			
	<b>TO-PBL-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PBL-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PBL-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PBL-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PBL-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle	
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>										
<b>PB1-R</b> 255										

	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome	375							
		standard	469							
		special	525							
		premium	619							
	<b>TO-PB2L-60X</b> Cross Handle		<b>TO-PB2L-60</b> Metal Lever Handle		<b>TO-PB2L-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PB2L-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle			
	<b>TO-PB2L-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PB2L-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PB2L-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PB2L-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle		<b>TO-PB2L-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle	
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>										
<b>PB2-R</b> 355										

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b>   <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome 430 standard 538 special 602 premium 710	
<div> <div>  <b>TO-6006XL</b> Cross Handle         </div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L</b> Metal Lever Handle         </div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle         </div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle         </div> </div> <div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle         </div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle         </div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle         </div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle         </div> <div>  <b>TO-6006L-RD</b> Red Lever Handle         </div> </div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TS-55-55</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout with Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 56 &amp; 60</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome 299 standard 374 special 419 premium 493	
	<b>D-55-55</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 56 &amp; 60</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome 324 standard 405 special 454 premium 535	










DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <p><b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></p>		polished chrome	1381
		standard	1726
		special	1933
		premium	2279
<p><b>6008X</b> Cross Handle</p> 		<p><b>6008</b> Metal Lever Handle</p> 	
<p><b>6008-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>6008-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p> 	
<p><b>6008-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>6008-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</p> 	
<p><b>6008-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>6008-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</p> 	
<p><b>6008-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</p> 			
 <p><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>		polished chrome	877
		standard	1096
		special	1228
		premium	1447
<p><b>60X.15.FR</b> Cross Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.15.FR</b> Metal Lever Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.15.FR-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.15.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.15.FR-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.15.FR-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.15.FR-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.15.FR-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.15.FR-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</p> 			
 <p><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-13 handshower with white porcelain insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>		polished chrome	877
		standard	1096
		special	1228
		premium	1447
<p><b>60X.13.FR</b> Cross Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.13.FR</b> Metal Lever Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.13.FR-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.13.FR-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.13.FR-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.13.FR-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.13.FR-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle</p> 		<p><b>60.13.FR-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle</p> 	
<p><b>60.13.FR-RD</b> Red Lever Handle</p> 			







DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	767
		standard	959
		special	1074
		premium	1266
	<b>6004-I</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>6004-I-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		
	<b>6004-I-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
		polished chrome	980
		standard	1226
		special	1372
		premium	1618
	<b>6004-I-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		
	<b>6004-I-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle		
	<b>6004-I-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		
	<b>6004-I-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle		
	<b>6004-I-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
	<b>9129-60X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>9129-60</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>9129-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		
	<b>9129-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		
	<b>9129-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		
	<b>9129-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle		
	<b>9129-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		
	<b>9129-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle		
	<b>9129-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle	polished chrome	1180
		standard	1476
		special	1652
		premium	1948
<b>9129-GB24-60X</b> Cross Handle		<b>9129-GB24-60</b> Metal Lever Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB24-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		<b>9129-GB24-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB24-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		<b>9129-GB24-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB24-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		<b>9129-GB24-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB24-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle			
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle	polished chrome	1243
		standard	1555
		special	1740
		premium	2052
<b>9129-GB30-60X</b> Cross Handle		<b>9129-GB30-60</b> Metal Lever Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB30-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		<b>9129-GB30-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB30-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		<b>9129-GB30-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB30-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		<b>9129-GB30-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	
			
<b>9129-GB30-60-RD</b> Red Lever Handle			

# DEL MAR | 60 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9125-42	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-60	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-42	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	60-9	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	60-18	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	60-24	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	60-30	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	60-TR	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>60-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	<b>60-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>60-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>60-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>60-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

## Handle Options

To order add -MIDX  
at end of model no.  
e.g.: 6002X-MIDX



MIDX  
Metal Index Only

### NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# SALINAS®

## 61 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 6-5/8" overall height
- 6-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	993
standard	1241
special	1391
premium	1639



**6102ZB**  
Lever Handle



**6102XZB**  
Cross Handle



**6102XDZB**  
Cross Drop Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 6-5/8" overall height
- 6-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	929
standard	1161
special	1301
premium	1533



**6102**  
Lever Handle





















**6102X**  
Cross Handle



















**6102XD**  
Cross Drop Handle






























	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>6009X-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
			standard	860
	<b>6009X-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
			standard	986
	<b>6109-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	special	963
			premium	1135
	<b>6109-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	special	1105
			premium	1302
	<b>6101-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	715
			standard	894
	<b>6101-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-13/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	special	1001
			premium	1180
	<b>6101-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-13/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	823
			standard	1029
	<b>6101-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-13/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-9/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> <li>• lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 &amp; 61</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	special	1152
			premium	1358














	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	TO-V6101-7	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	TO-V6101-9	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>		polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
	<div><div><b>TO-V6102-7</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V6102X-7</b> Cross Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V6102XD-7</b> Cross Drop Handle</div><div></div></div>		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>		polished chrome standard special premium	680 850 952 1122
	<div><div><b>TO-V6102-9</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V6102X-9</b> Cross Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-V6102XD-9</b> Cross Drop Handle</div><div></div></div>		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>






DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>separate volume control required</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THN-61</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THN-60X</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THN-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 448 standard 560 special 627 premium 739	
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b> 695
 <p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>separate volume control required</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THCN-61</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THCN-60X</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THCN-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 486 standard 608 special 680 premium 802	
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b> 695
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>single integral volume control</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THIL-61</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THIL-60X</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THIL-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 457 standard 571 special 640 premium 754	
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679
 <p><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>single integral volume control</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <p><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></p> <div> <div> <b>TO-THCIL-61</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THCIL-60X</b> Cross Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-THCIL-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle  </div> </div>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679










DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
	<b>TO-TH2L-61</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-60X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-TH2L-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle
			
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
	<b>TO-THC2L-61</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-60X</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THC2L-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle
			
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base diameter 2-5/16"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	<b>TO-61-W</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-60X-W</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-61XD-W</b> Cross Drop Handle
			
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>50-W-R</b> 169 <b>75-W-R</b> 215 <b>WDV-R</b> 339 <b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	375
		<b>TO-PBL-61</b> Lever Handle	standard	469
		<b>TO-PBL-60X</b> Cross Handle	special	525
		<b>TO-PBL-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle	premium	619
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>PBI-R</b>	255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	375
		<b>TO-PB2L-61</b> Lever Handle	standard	469
		<b>TO-PB2L-60X</b> Cross Handle	special	525
		<b>TO-PB2L-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle	premium	619
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>PB2-R</b>	355
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome	430
		<b>TO-6106L</b> Lever Handle	standard	538
		<b>TO-6006XL</b> Cross Handle	special	602
		<b>TO-6106XDL</b> Cross Drop Handle	premium	710
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>2-VR</b>
	<b>TS-34</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426
	<b>D-34</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9-7/8" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	284
			standard	355
			special	398
			premium	469
	<b>DE-34</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 13-3/4" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 &amp; 61</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	289
			standard	361
			special	405
			premium	477







DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-7/16" overall height</li> <li>• 9-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <p><b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></p>			polished chrome standard special premium	1477 1846 2068 2437
<p><b>6108</b> Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>6108X</b> Cross Handle</p>  <p><b>6108XD</b> Cross Drop Handle</p> 				
 <p><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
<p><b>61.15.FR</b> Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>60X.15.FR</b> Cross Handle</p>  <p><b>61XD.15.FR</b> Cross Drop Handle</p> 				
 <p><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
<p><b>61.13.FR</b> Lever Handle</p>  <p><b>60X.13.FR</b> Cross Handle</p>  <p><b>61XD.13.FR</b> Cross Drop Handle</p> 				
	<b>6104-1</b>	<p><b>Single Hole Bidet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• swivel end spray</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	767 959 1074 1266

DESCRIPTION				FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b>			polished chrome	980
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:</li><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul>			standard	1226
				special	1372
				premium	1618
<hr/>					
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b>			polished chrome	1222
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:</li><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul>			standard	1529
				special	1711
				premium	2017
<hr/>					
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b>			polished chrome	1295
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:</li><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul>			standard	1620
				special	1813
				premium	2138
<hr/>					

# SALINAS | 61 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9125-42</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	<b>9125S-42</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9126-60</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126S-42</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, &amp; 61</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	<b>60-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>60-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	<b>60-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	<b>60-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	<b>60-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>60-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	<b>60-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>60-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>60-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>60-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

## Handle Options

To order add -MIDX  
at end of model no.  
e.g.: 6102XD-MIDX



MIDX  
Metal Index Only



MIDX  
Metal Index Only



MIDX  
Metal Index Only

### NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# AVALON®

## 62 SERIES












WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS
















LEVER HANDLES ONLY








	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>6202ZB</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1043
			standard	1304
			special	1461
			premium	1721
			<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
	<b>6202</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	979
			standard	1224
			special	1371
			premium	1615

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	6209-1	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
			standard	860
			special	963
			premium	1135
	6209-2	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
			standard	986
			special	1105
			premium	1302
	6201-1	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/4" overall height</li><li>• 4-1/2" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	575
			standard	719
			special	805
			premium	949
	6201-2	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-3/4" overall height</li><li>• 4-1/2" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	679
			standard	849
			special	951
			premium	1120
	TO-V6201-7	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	455
			standard	569
			special	637
			premium	751
	TO-V6201-7-SST	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	455
			standard	569
			special	637
			premium	751
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405







	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-V6201-9</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 466 standard 583 special 652 premium 769	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b> 405	
	<b>TO-V6201-9-SST</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 466 standard 583 special 652 premium 769	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b> 405	
	<b>TO-V6202-27</b>	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/2" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 658 standard 823 special 921 premium 1086	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b> 380	
	<b>TO-V6202-29</b>	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 670 standard 838 special 938 premium 1106	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b> 380	
	<b>TO-THN-62</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• separate volume control required</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 448 standard 560 special 627 premium 739	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b> 695	
	<b>TO-THCN-62</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• separate volume control required</li><li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 486 standard 608 special 680 premium 802	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b> 695	
	<b>TO-THFN-62</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• separate volume control required</li><li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 585 standard 731 special 819 premium 965	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b> 695	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-TH1L-62</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• single integral volume control</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	457 571 640 754
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
	<b>TO-THC1L-62</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• single integral volume control</li><li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
	<b>TO-THF1L-62</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• single integral volume control</li><li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	594 743 832 980
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
	<b>TO-TH2L-62</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• dual integral volume controls</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-THC2L-62</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• dual integral volume controls</li><li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-THF2L-62</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• dual integral volume controls</li><li>• 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	603 754 844 995
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779










# AVALON | 62 SERIES








	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-62-W</b>	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base diameter 2"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
	<b>TO-62-WC</b>	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only with Square Base Ring</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
	<b>TO-PBL-62</b>	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB1-R</b>	255
	<b>TO-PB2L-62</b>	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB2-R</b>	355
	<b>TO-6206L</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>2-VR</b>	419



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TS-65</b> <b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6-1/2" wall to center</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>for series: 62, 65 &amp; 66</li> <li>for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	<b>D-65</b> <b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8-1/2" wall to center</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>for series: 62, 65 &amp; 66</li> <li>for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	<b>DE-65</b> <b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12" wall to center</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>for series: 62, 65 &amp; 66</li> <li>for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477
	<b>6208</b> <b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12-3/16" overall height</li> <li>8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>comes as complete set with trim and valve</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	<b>62.62.FR</b> <b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter Set for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HS-62 handshower</li> <li>comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:  62.62.20 for 2.0 gpm  62.62.18 for 1.8 gpm </li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
	<b>6204-1</b> <b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-3/4" spout center to center</li> <li>swivel end spray</li> <li>ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	656 820 918 1082

# AVALON | 62 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9128-62	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	9125-65	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-65	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-65	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-65	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	65-9	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	65-18	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	65-24	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	65-30	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>65-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	<b>65-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>65-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>65-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	<b>65-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# TIBURON®

## 65/66 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



#### 6602ZB Lever Handle



#### 6502ZB Cross Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



polished chrome	1043
standard	1304
special	1461
premium	1721

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator













#### 6602 Lever Handle















#### 6502 Cross Handle



polished chrome	979
standard	1224
special	1371
premium	1615

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately.</b> <b>See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>		polished chrome	688
	<div> <div> <b>6609-1</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>6509-1</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>		standard	860
	<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately.</b> <b>See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>		special	963
	<div> <div> <b>6609-2</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>6509-2</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>		premium	1135
	<b>TO-V6201-7</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	455
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>TO-V6201-7-SST</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	455
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>TO-V6201-9</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	standard	569
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>TO-V6201-9-SST</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-7/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	special	637
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/2" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086
	<div><div><b>TO-V6602-7</b> Lever Handle</div><div><b>TO-V6502-7</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
	<div><div><b>TO-V6602-9</b> Lever Handle</div><div><b>TO-V6502-9</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• separate volume control required</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	448 560 627 739
	<div><div><b>TO-THN-66</b> Lever Handle</div><div><b>TO-THN-65</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• separate volume control required</li><li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
	<div><div><b>TO-THCN-66</b> Lever Handle</div><div><b>TO-THCN-65</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.


**TO-THFN-66**  
Lever Handle

**TO-THFN-65**  
Cross Handle


polished chrome	585
standard	731
special	819
premium	965

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.


**TO-THIL-66**  
Lever Handle

**TO-THIL-65**  
Cross Handle


polished chrome	457
standard	571
special	640
premium	754

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT5 I-R</b>	549
<b>THT5 ID2-R</b>	679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.


**TO-THCIL-66**  
Lever Handle

**TO-THCIL-65**  
Cross Handle


polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT5 I-R</b>	549
<b>THT5 ID2-R</b>	679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.











**TO-THFIL-66**  
Lever Handle













**TO-THFIL-65**  
Cross Handle














polished chrome	594
standard	743
special	832
premium	980











**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT5 I-R</b>	549
<b>THT5 ID2-R</b>	679










DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	466
		standard	583
		special	652
		premium	769
	<div><div><b>TO-TH2L-66</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-TH2L-65</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	504
		standard	630
		special	706
		premium	832
	<div><div><b>TO-THC2L-66</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-THC2L-65</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume control</li><li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	603
		standard	754
		special	844
		premium	995
	<div><div><b>TO-THF2L-66</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><div><b>TO-THF2L-65</b> Cross Handle</div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <p><b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base diameter 2-3/8"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul> <div> <b>TO-66-W</b> Lever Handle </div> <div></div> <div> <b>TO-65-W</b> Cross Handle </div> <div></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
<p><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
<div></div> <p><b>Wall Trim Only with Square Base Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li> <li>use for wall stop or wall diverter</li> </ul> <div> <b>TO-66-WC</b> Lever Handle </div> <div></div> <div> <b>TO-65-WC</b> Cross Handle </div> <div></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
<p><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
<div></div> <p><b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <div> <b>TO-PBL-66</b> Lever Handle </div> <div></div> <div> <b>TO-PBL-65</b> Cross Handle </div> <div></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>	<b>PB1-R</b>	255
<div></div> <p><b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-66</b> Lever Handle </div> <div></div> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-65</b> Cross Handle </div> <div></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></p>	<b>PB2-R</b>	355







DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
 <div> <div> <b>TO-6606L</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-6506L</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TS-65</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/2" wall to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 62, 65 &amp; 66</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	<b>D-65</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-1/2" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 62, 65 &amp; 66</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	<b>DE-65</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: 62, 65 &amp; 66</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477
 <b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
<div> <div> <b>6608</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>6508</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>				
 <b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter Set for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-62 handshower</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
<div> <div> <b>66.62.FR</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>65.62.FR</b> Cross Handle  </div> </div>				

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>6204-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome	656	
			standard	820	
			special	918	
			premium	1082	
		<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	980	
			standard	1226	
			special	1372	
			premium	1618	
		<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1180	
			standard	1476	
			special	1652	
			premium	1948	
		<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	1243	
			standard	1555	
			special	1740	
			premium	2052	
		<b>9127-66</b> Lever Handle		<b>9127-65</b> Cross Handle	
		<b>9127-GB24-66</b> Lever Handle		<b>9127-GB24-65</b> Cross Handle	
		<b>9127-GB30-66</b> Lever Handle		<b>9127-GB30-65</b> Cross Handle	

# TIBURON | 65/66 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9125-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	<b>9125S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9126-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	<b>65-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	<b>65-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	<b>65-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	<b>65-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584
	<b>65-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>65-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	<b>65-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>65-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	<b>65-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>• 6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# SOLIMAR®

## 70 SERIES






WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS














LEVER HANDLES ONLY







Updated  
Design






	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>7002ZB</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-1/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1318
	<b>Updated Design</b>		standard	1648
			special	1846
			premium	2175
			<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
	<b>7002</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-1/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1254
	<b>Updated Design</b>		standard	1568
			special	1756
			premium	2069




	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-V7701-9</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	774
			standard	968
			special	1084
			premium	1277
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>TO-V7002-9</b> <b>Updated Design</b>	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	771
			standard	964
			special	1079
			premium	1272
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>TO-THN-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	486
			standard	608
			special	680
			premium	802
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>TO-THCN-70</b> <b>Updated Design</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	524
			standard	655
			special	734
			premium	865
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>TO-THFN-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	623
			standard	779
			special	872
			premium	1028
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		


	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-TH1L-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THC1L-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 533 standard 666 special 746 premium 879	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THF1L-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 632 standard 790 special 885 premium 1043	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-TH2L-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• dual integral volume controls</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 504 standard 630 special 706 premium 832	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-THC2L-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• dual integral volume controls</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 542 standard 678 special 759 premium 894	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-THF2L-70</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• dual integral volume controls</li> <li>• 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 641 standard 801 special 897 premium 1058	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	








MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <b>TO-70-W</b> <b>Updated Design</b>	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome 280 standard 350 special 392 premium 462	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>
		<b>50-W-R</b> 169 <b>75-W-R</b> 215 <b>WDV-R</b> 339 <b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349	
 <b>TO-PBL-70</b>	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome 419 standard 524 special 587 premium 691	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>
		<b>PBI-R</b> 255	
 <b>TO-PB2L-70</b>	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome 419 standard 524 special 587 premium 691	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>
		<b>PB2-R</b> 355	
 <b>TO-7006L</b> <b>Updated Design</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 560 standard 700 special 784 premium 924	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>
		<b>2-VR</b> 419	
 <b>TS-77-77</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6" wall to center</li> <li>includes decorative base ring and QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>for series: 70 &amp; 77</li> <li>for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
 <b>D-77-77</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8" wall to center</li> <li>includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>for series: 70 &amp; 77</li> <li>for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome 519 standard 649 special 727 premium 856	

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>7008</b>  <b>Updated Design</b>	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1824
			standard	2280
			special	2554
			premium	3010
	<b>70.72.FR</b>  <b>Updated Design</b>	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter Set for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-72 handshower</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 70.72.20 for 2.0 gpm 70.72.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1150
			standard	1438
			special	1610
			premium	1898
	<b>7704-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-3/8" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• swivel end spray</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>	polished chrome	987
			standard	1234
			special	1382
			premium	1629



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	SOLIMAR   70 SERIES
	<b>9128-77</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	polished chrome	1054	
			standard	1319	
			special	1476	
			premium	1740	
	<b>9128-GB24-77</b>	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	polished chrome	1222	SOLIMAR   70 SERIES
			standard	1529	
			special	1711	
			premium	2017	
	<b>9128-GB30-77</b>	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	polished chrome	1295	SOLIMAR   70 SERIES
			standard	1620	
			special	1813	
			premium	2138	

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9125-72	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125-77	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-77	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-77	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-77 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126-78	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-78 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-77	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>78-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	<b>78-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	275 344 385 454
	<b>78-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>78-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>78-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	<b>78-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# TAMALPAIS®

## 74/75 SERIES













WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS









LEVER HANDLES ONLY









	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>7402ZB</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1013
			standard	1266
			special	1419
			premium	1672
			<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
	<b>7402</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	949
			standard	1186
			special	1329
			premium	1566

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>7502ZB 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1013
		standard	1266
		special	1419
		premium	1672
		<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
	<b>7502 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	949
		standard	1186
		special	1329
		premium	1566
	<b>7509-1 Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	737
		standard	921
		special	1032
		premium	1216
	<b>7509-2 Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	844
		standard	1055
		special	1182
		premium	1393
	<b>TO-V7402-7 Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	658
		standard	823
		special	921
		premium	1086
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>TO-V7402-9 Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	670
		standard	838
		special	938
		premium	1106
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		









# TAMALPAIS | 74/75 SERIES








	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-THN-74</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 486 standard 608 special 680 premium 802	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THCN-74</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 524 standard 655 special 734 premium 865	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THFN-74</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 623 standard 779 special 872 premium 1028	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THIL-74</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THCIL-74</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 533 standard 666 special 746 premium 879	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THFIL-74</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 632 standard 790 special 885 premium 1043	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	












MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-TH2L-74</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 504 standard 630 special 706 premium 832	
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-THC2L-74</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 542 standard 678 special 759 premium 894	
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-THF2L-74</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 641 standard 801 special 897 premium 1058	
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-74-W</b> <b>Wall Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base diameter 1-15/16"</li> <li>use for wall stop or wall diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome 248 standard 310 special 347 premium 409	
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> 169 <b>75-W-R</b> 215 <b>WDV-R</b> 339 <b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349	
	<b>TO-PBL-74</b> <b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome 419 standard 524 special 587 premium 691	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PBI-R</b> 255	
	<b>TO-PB2L-74</b> <b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome 419 standard 524 special 587 premium 691	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB2-R</b> 355	

# TAMALPAIS | 74/75 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-7406L</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 496 standard 620 special 694 premium 818	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TS-74-74</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/2" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 74 &amp; 75</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome 258 standard 323 special 361 premium 426	
	<b>D-74-74</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" wall to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 74 &amp; 75</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome 284 standard 355 special 398 premium 469	
	<b>DE-74-74</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12" wall to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 74 &amp; 75</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome 289 standard 361 special 405 premium 477	
	<b>7408</b>	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome 1381 standard 1726 special 1933 premium 2279	
	<b>7508</b>	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome 1381 standard 1726 special 1933 premium 2279	
	<b>74.62.FR</b>	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter Set for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-62 handshower</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 74.62.20 for 2.0 gpm 74.62.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 919 standard 1149 special 1287 premium 1516	
	<b>6204-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome 656 standard 820 special 918 premium 1082	

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9127-74</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-74 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
	<b>9127-GB24-74</b>	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9424S-74 (24" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948
	<b>9127-GB30-74</b>	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9430S-74 (30" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052
	<b>9125-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	<b>9125S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9126-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

# TAMALPAIS | 74/75 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>74-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	198
			standard	248
			special	277
			premium	327
	<b>74-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	210
			standard	263
			special	294
			premium	347
	<b>74-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>74-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	164
			standard	205
			special	230
			premium	271
	<b>74-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	120
			standard	150
			special	168
			premium	198
	<b>74-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	143
			standard	179
			special	200
			premium	236
	<b>74-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	143
			standard	179
			special	200
			premium	236
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	159
			standard	199
			special	223
			premium	262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

## NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487





TAMALPAIS | 74/75 SERIES

Tamalpais widespread lavatory faucet  
in satin bronze (PVD) finish  
7402-SBZ

# MORRO BAY®

## 77 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 3-15/16" overall height
- 5-1/2" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



#### 7702ZB Lever Handle



#### 7702RZB Rectangle Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



polished chrome	1243
standard	1554
special	1741
premium	2051

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 3-15/16" overall height
- 5-1/2" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



#### 7702 Lever Handle








#### 7702R Rectangle Handle














polished chrome	1179
standard	1474
special	1651
premium	1945











	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	7701-1	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 4-7/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	823
			standard	1029
			special	1152
			premium	1358
	7701-2	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11-9/16" overall height</li><li>• 4-7/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	1030
			standard	1288
			special	1442
			premium	1700
	TO-V7701-9	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	774
			standard	968
			special	1084
			premium	1277
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>			<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	TO-V7702-9	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	860
			standard	1075
			special	1204
			premium	1419
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>			<b>VL-R</b>	380
	TO-V7702R-9	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	860
			standard	1075
			special	1204
			premium	1419
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>			<b>VL-R</b>	380









# MORRO BAY | 77 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-THN-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 486 standard 608 special 680 premium 802	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THCN-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 524 standard 655 special 734 premium 865	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THFN-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 623 standard 779 special 872 premium 1028	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THIL-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THCIL-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 533 standard 666 special 746 premium 879	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THFIL-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 632 standard 790 special 885 premium 1043	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-TH2L-77</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-THC2L-77</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-THF2L-77</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-77-W</b> <b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
	<b>TO-77R-W</b> <b>Wall Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li><li>use for wall stop or wall diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349

# MORRO BAY | 77 SERIES











	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	TO-PBL-77	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7- 1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>PB1-R</b>	255
	TO-PB2L-77	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7- 1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>PB2-R</b>	355
<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
<div></div> <div><div><b>TO-7706L</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-7706RL</b> Rectangle Handle</div><div></div></div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>			<b>2-VR</b>	419
	TS-77-77	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6" wall to center</li><li>• includes decorative base ring and QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 70 &amp; 77</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	D-77-77	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8- 1/2" wall to center</li><li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 70 &amp; 77</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	519 649 727 856

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-13/16" overall height</li> <li>8-1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1824
		standard	2280
		special	2554
		premium	3010
	<b>7708</b> Lever Handle	<b>7708R</b> Rectangle Handle	
			
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter Set for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HS-72 handshower</li> <li>comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1150
		standard	1438
		special	1610
		premium	1898
	<b>77.72.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>77R.72.FR</b> Rectangle Handle	
			
	<b>7704-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-3/8" spout center to center</li> <li>ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>swivel end spray</li> <li>1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> </ul>	polished chrome
			987
			standard
			1234
			special
			1382
			premium
			1629

# MORRO BAY | 77 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9128-77	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740
	9128-GB24-77	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1529 1711 2017
	9128-GB30-77	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138
	9125-72	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 &amp; 78</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125-77	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 &amp; 78</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-77	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 &amp; 78</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-77	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126-78	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-72 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: E3, 77 &amp; 78</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-77	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 &amp; 78</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>77-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	342
			standard	428
			special	479
			premium	564
	<b>77-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	354
			standard	443
			special	496
			premium	584
	<b>77-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	364
			standard	455
			special	510
			premium	601
	<b>77-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	375
			standard	469
			special	525
			premium	619
	<b>77-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	331
			standard	414
			special	463
			premium	546
	<b>77-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	176
			standard	220
			special	246
			premium	290
	<b>77-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	198
			standard	248
			special	277
			premium	327
	<b>77-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>77-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# TERRA MAR®

## 78 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 8-1/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1359
standard	1699
special	1903
premium	2243

#### 7802ZB Lever Handle



#### 7802RZB Rectangle Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 8-1/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator







polished chrome	1295
standard	1619
special	1813
premium	2137

#### 7802 Lever Handle
















#### 7802R Rectangle Handle















MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-V7801-7</b> <b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 727 standard 909 special 1018 premium 1200	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>TO-V7801-9</b> <b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 737 standard 921 special 1032 premium 1216	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>TO-V7802-7</b> <b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 849 standard 1061 special 1189 premium 1401	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<b>TO-V7802R-7</b> <b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 849 standard 1061 special 1189 premium 1401	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<b>TO-V7802-9</b> <b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 860 standard 1075 special 1204 premium 1419	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<b>TO-V7802R-9</b> <b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 860 standard 1075 special 1204 premium 1419	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380

# TERRA MAR | 78 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-THN-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 486 standard 608 special 680 premium 802	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THCN-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 524 standard 655 special 734 premium 865	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THFN-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 623 standard 779 special 872 premium 1028	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THIL-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THCIL-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 533 standard 666 special 746 premium 879	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THFIL-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 632 standard 790 special 885 premium 1043	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549 <b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-TH2L-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• dual integral volume controls</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	504
			standard	630
			special	706
			premium	832
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>TO-THC2L-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• dual integral volume controls</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	542
			standard	678
			special	759
			premium	894
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>TO-THF2L-77</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• dual integral volume controls</li> <li>• 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	641
			standard	801
			special	897
			premium	1058
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>TO-77-W</b>	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li> <li>• use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome	280
			standard	350
			special	392
			premium	462
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>	<b>50-W-R</b>	169
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>75-W-R</b>	215
			<b>WDV-R</b>	339
			<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349
	<b>TO-77R-W</b>	<b>Wall Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li> <li>• use for wall stop or wall diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome	280
			standard	350
			special	392
			premium	462
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>	<b>50-W-R</b>	169
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>75-W-R</b>	215
			<b>WDV-R</b>	339
			<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349
	<b>TO-PBL-77</b>	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for shower only</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome	419
			standard	524
			special	587
			premium	691
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>PB1-R</b>	255
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		
	<b>TO-PB2L-77</b>	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome	419
			standard	524
			special	587
			premium	691
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b>	<b>PB2-R</b>	355
		<i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		







# TERRA MAR | 78 SERIES

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<div>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</div> <div>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</div> <div></div> <div><div>TO-7706L Lever Handle</div><div>TO-7706RL Rectangle Handle</div><div></div></div> <div>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: 2-VR for more details, see pages 496-498</div>			polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
	TS-72	<div>Wall Tub Spout</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 8 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 78</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	382 478 535 630
	D-72	<div>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 8 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 78</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	406 508 568 670
<div>Complete Roman Tub Set</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-7/16" overall height</li><li>• 9" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <div>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</div> <div>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</div> <div></div> <div><div>7808 Lever Handle</div><div>7808R Rectangle Handle</div><div></div></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	1824 2280 2554 3010
<div>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter Set for Roman Tub</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-72 handshower</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <div></div> <div><div>77.72.FR Lever Handle</div><div>77R.72.FR Rectangle Handle</div><div></div></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	1150 1438 1610 1898
	7704-I	<div>Single Hole Bidet</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 4-3/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	987 1234 1382 1629



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	TERRA MAR   78 SERIES
	<b>9128-77</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1054 standard 1319 special 1476 premium 1740		
	<b>9128-GB24-77</b>	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1222 standard 1529 special 1711 premium 2017		
	<b>9128-GB30-77</b>	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1295 standard 1620 special 1813 premium 2138		
	<b>9125-72</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome 450 standard 564 special 630 premium 744		
	<b>9125-77</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome 450 standard 564 special 630 premium 744		
	<b>9125S-77</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome 515 standard 645 special 721 premium 851		
	<b>9126-77</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-25-77 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome 344 standard 431 special 482 premium 568		
	<b>9126-78</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-25-78 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome 344 standard 431 special 482 premium 568		
	<b>9126S-77</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome 449 standard 562 special 629 premium 741		

# TERRA MAR | 78 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>78-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	<b>78-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	275 344 385 454
	<b>78-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	<b>78-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	<b>78-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	<b>78-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254

## NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Terra Mar widespread lavatory faucet  
in polished chrome finish  
7802R-PC

# DESCANSO WORKS®

## 80/81 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 4-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1143
standard	1429
special	1601
premium	1886



#### 8002ZB

Ball Lever Handle



#### 8002WZB

Wheel Handle



#### 8002WBZB

Black Wheel Handle



#### 8002WRZB

Red Wheel Handle



#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 4-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1079
standard	1349
special	1511
premium	1780



#### 8002

Ball Lever Handle



#### 8002W

Wheel Handle



#### 8002WB






















Black Wheel Handle























#### 8002WR

Red Wheel Handle



DESCRIPTION					FINISH	PRICE
<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-3/8" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>					polished chrome	1143
					standard	1429
					special	1601
					premium	1886
					<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
<b>8102ZB</b> Ball Lever Handle						
						
<b>8102WZB</b> Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8102WBZB</b> Black Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8102WRZB</b> Red Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-3/8" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>					polished chrome	1079
					standard	1349
					special	1511
					premium	1780
						
<b>8102</b> Ball Lever Handle						
						
<b>8102W</b> Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8102WB</b> Black Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8102WR</b> Red Wheel Handle						
						
<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>					polished chrome	737
					standard	921
					special	1032
					premium	1216
						
<b>8109-1</b> Ball Lever Handle						
						
<b>8109W-1</b> Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8109WB-1</b> Black Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8109WR-1</b> Red Wheel Handle						
						
<b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>					polished chrome	844
					standard	1055
					special	1182
					premium	1393
						
<b>8109-2</b> Ball Lever Handle						
						
<b>8109W-2</b> Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8109WB-2</b> Black Wheel Handle						
						
<b>8109WR-2</b> Red Wheel Handle						
						

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	497
		standard	621
		special	696
		premium	820
	<b>TO-V8001-7</b> Ball Lever Handle  <b>TO-V8001W-7</b> Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8001WB-7</b> Black Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8001WR-7</b> Red Wheel Handle 		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498		<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	508
		standard	635
		special	711
		premium	838
	<b>TO-V8001-9</b> Ball Lever Handle  <b>TO-V8001W-9</b> Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8001WB-9</b> Black Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8001WR-9</b> Red Wheel Handle 		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498		<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	886
		standard	1108
		special	1240
		premium	1462
	<b>TO-V8002-7</b> Ball Lever Handle  <b>TO-V8002W-7</b> Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8002WB-7</b> Black Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8002WR-7</b> Red Wheel Handle 		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498		<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-5/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	897
		standard	1121
		special	1256
		premium	1480
	<b>TO-V8002-9</b> Ball Lever Handle  <b>TO-V8002W-9</b> Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8002WB-9</b> Black Wheel Handle  <b>TO-V8002WR-9</b> Red Wheel Handle 		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498		<b>VL-R</b>	380



DESCRIPTION

FINISH

PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THN-80**  
Ball Lever Handle



**TO-THN-80W**  
Wheel Handle



**TO-THN-80WB**  
Black Wheel Handle



**TO-THN-80WR**  
Red Wheel Handle



polished chrome	542
standard	678
special	759
premium	894

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

**THT75-R** 695

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THCN-80**  
Ball Lever Handle



**TO-THCN-80W**  
Wheel Handle



**TO-THCN-80WB**  
Black Wheel Handle



**TO-THCN-80WR**  
Red Wheel Handle



polished chrome	580
standard	725
special	812
premium	957

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

**THT75-R** 695

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THFN-80**  
Ball Lever Handle



**TO-THFN-80W**  
Wheel Handle



**TO-THFN-80WB**  
Black Wheel Handle



**TO-THFN-80WR**  
Red Wheel Handle


















polished chrome	679
standard	849
special	951
premium	1120

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

**THT75-R** 695

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <div><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• single integral volume control</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	551 689 771 909
<div><div><b>TO-THIL-80</b> Ball Lever Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THIL-80W</b> Wheel Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THIL-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THIL-80WR</b> Red Wheel Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></div>		<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
<div></div> <div><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• single integral volume control</li><li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	589 736 825 972
<div><div><b>TO-THCIL-80</b> Ball Lever Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THCIL-80W</b> Wheel Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THCIL-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THCIL-80WR</b> Red Wheel Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></div>		<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
<div></div> <div><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>• single integral volume control</li><li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li></ul><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></div>		polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
<div><div><b>TO-THFIL-80</b> Ball Lever Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THFIL-80W</b> Wheel Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THFIL-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle</div><div></div><div><b>TO-THFIL-80WR</b> Red Wheel Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i></div>		<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-TH2L-80**  
Ball Lever Handle



**TO-TH2L-80W**  
Wheel Handle



**TO-TH2L-80WB**  
Black Wheel Handle



**TO-TH2L-80WR**  
Red Wheel Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	560
standard	700
special	784
premium	924

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THC2L-80**  
Ball Lever Handle



**TO-THC2L-80W**  
Wheel Handle



**TO-THC2L-80WB**  
Black Wheel Handle



**TO-THC2L-80WR**  
Red Wheel Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	598
standard	748
special	837
premium	987

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THF2L-80**  
Ball Lever Handle



**TO-THF2L-80W**  
Wheel Handle



**TO-THF2L-80WB**  
Black Wheel Handle



**TO-THF2L-80WR**  
Red Wheel Handle








































**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498








polished chrome	697
standard	871
special	976
premium	1150

<b>THT52-R</b>	619
<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779







DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base diameter 2-5/16"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome	301
		standard	376
		special	421
		premium	497
	<div> <div> <b>TO-80-W</b> Ball Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-80W-W</b> Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-80WB-W</b> Black Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-80WR-W</b> Red Wheel Handle  </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome	439
		standard	549
		special	615
		premium	724
	<div> <div> <b>TO-PBL-80</b> Ball Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PBL-80W</b> Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PBL-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PBL-80WR</b> Red Wheel Handle  </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>PB1-R</b>	255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome	439
		standard	549
		special	615
		premium	724
	<div> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-80</b> Ball Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-80W</b> Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-PB2L-80WR</b> Red Wheel Handle  </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>PB2-R</b>	355
	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <p>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</p>	polished chrome	602
		standard	752
		special	842
		premium	994
	<div> <div> <b>TO-8006L</b> Ball Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-8006WL</b> Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-8006WBL</b> Black Wheel Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-8006WRL</b> Red Wheel Handle  </div> </div>		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>2-VR</b>	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	
	TS-30-30	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31XT, 31XF, 80 &amp; 81</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493	
	D-30-30	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31 XT, 80 &amp; 81</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535	
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-5/8" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	1570 1963 2198 2591
	<b>8008</b> Ball Lever Handle	<b>8008W</b> Wheel Handle	<b>8008WB</b> Black Wheel Handle	<b>8008WR</b> Red Wheel Handle	
					
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	1570 1963 2198 2591
	<b>8108</b> Ball Lever Handle	<b>8108W</b> Wheel Handle	<b>8108WB</b> Black Wheel Handle	<b>8108WR</b> Red Wheel Handle	
					
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-15S handshower with smooth insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15S.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15S.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	1034 1293 1448 1706
	<b>80.15S.FR</b> Ball Lever Handle	<b>80W.15S.FR</b> Wheel Handle	<b>80WB.15S.FR</b> Black Wheel Handle	<b>80WR.15S.FR</b> Red Wheel Handle	
					



DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b>		polished chrome	1054
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x slide bar with matching handle</li> </ul>		standard	1319
	<b>9127-80</b> Ball Lever Handle		special	1476
	<b>9127-80W</b> Wheel Handle		premium	1740
	<b>9127-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle			
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b>		polished chrome	1180
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>		standard	1476
	<b>9127-GB24-80</b> Ball Lever Handle		special	1652
	<b>9127-GB24-80W</b> Wheel Handle		premium	1948
	<b>9127-GB24-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle			
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b>		polished chrome	1243
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> <li>1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle</li> </ul>		standard	1555
	<b>9127-GB30-80</b> Ball Lever Handle		special	1740
	<b>9127-GB30-80W</b> Wheel Handle		premium	2052
	<b>9127-GB30-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle			
	<b>9125-45</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b>	polished chrome	450
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes</li> <li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20-45 (wall handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	standard	564
		<b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	special	630
			premium	744
	<b>9125S-45</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b>	polished chrome	515
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes</li> <li>1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)</li> <li>1 x SH-20S-45 (wall handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	standard	645
		<b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	special	721
			premium	851
	<b>9126-45</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b>	polished chrome	344
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-25-45 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	standard	431
		<b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 48, 80 &amp; 81</b>	special	482
			premium	568
	<b>9126S-45</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave</b>	polished chrome	449
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:</li> <li>1 x SH-25S-45 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li> <li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	standard	562
		<b>suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81</b>	special	629
			premium	741



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>80-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	474
			standard	593
			special	664
			premium	782
	<b>80-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	486
			standard	608
			special	680
			premium	802
	<b>80-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>80-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	316
			standard	395
			special	442
			premium	521
	<b>30-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	198
			standard	248
			special	277
			premium	327
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

# STEAMPUNK BAY®

## 85/86 SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



### DESCRIPTION

### FINISH

### PRICE

#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 5" overall height
- 5-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



**8502ZB**  
Lever Handle



**8502BZB**  
Blade Handle



**8502WZB**  
Wheel Handle (upcharge)



#### lever or blade handle faucet

polished chrome	1863
standard	2329
special	2609
premium	3074

#### wheel handle faucet

polished chrome	1963
standard	2454
special	2749
premium	3239

#### With ZeroDrain®



#### 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 5" overall height
- 5-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



**8502**  
Lever Handle



**8502B**  
Blade Handle



**8502W**  
Wheel Handle (upcharge)



#### lever or blade handle faucet

polished chrome	1799
standard	2249
special	2519
premium	2968

#### wheel handle faucet

polished chrome	1899
standard	2374
special	2659
premium	3133

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®**

- 9-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

**8602ZB**

Lever Handle

**8602BZB**

Blade Handle

**8602WZB**

Wheel Handle (upcharge)

*lever or blade handle faucet*

polished chrome	1863
standard	2329
special	2609
premium	3074

*wheel handle faucet*

polished chrome	1963
standard	2454
special	2749
premium	3239

**With ZeroDrain®****8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

- 9-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

**8602**

Lever Handle

**8602B**

Blade Handle

**8602W**

Wheel Handle (upcharge)

*lever or blade handle faucet*

polished chrome	1799
standard	2249
special	2519
premium	2968

*wheel handle faucet*

polished chrome	1899
standard	2374
special	2659
premium	3133

**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet**

- 9-15/16" overall height
- 5-1/2" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

**Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.****8509-I**

Lever Handle

**8509B-I**

Blade Handle

**8509W-I**

Wheel Handle (upcharge)

*lever or blade handle faucet*

polished chrome	1113
standard	1391
special	1558
premium	1836

*wheel handle faucet*

polished chrome	1163
standard	1454
special	1628
premium	1919

**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet**

- 11-13/16" overall height
- 6-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

**Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.****8609-I**

Lever Handle

**8609B-I**

Blade Handle

**8609W-I**









Wheel Handle (upcharge)

*lever or blade handle faucet*

polished chrome	1113
standard	1391
special	1558
premium	1836

*wheel handle faucet*

polished chrome	1163
standard	1454
special	1628
premium	1919

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	<i>lever or blade handle faucet</i> polished chrome standard special premium	 1134 1418 1588 1871
	<b>TO-V8502-7</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-V8502B-7</b> Blade Handle		
	<b>TO-V8502W-7</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge)		
		<i>wheel handle faucet</i> polished chrome standard special premium	 1234 1543 1728 2036
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>VL-R</b> 380
	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-3/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	<i>lever or blade handle faucet</i> polished chrome standard special premium	 1146 1433 1604 1891
		<b>TO-V8502-9</b> Lever Handle	
		<b>TO-V8502B-9</b> Blade Handle	
		<b>TO-V8502W-9</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge)	
		<i>wheel handle faucet</i> polished chrome standard special premium	 1246 1558 1744 2056
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>VL-R</b> 380

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THN-85**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THN-85B**  
Blade Handle



**TO-THN-85W**  
Wheel Handle (upcharge)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	656
standard	820
special	918
premium	1082

wheel handle faucet	
polished chrome	706
standard	883
special	988
premium	1165

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----

**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THQN-85**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THQN-85B**  
Blade Handle



**TO-THQN-85W**  
Wheel Handle (upcharge)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	806
standard	1008
special	1128
premium	1330

wheel handle	
polished chrome	856
standard	1070
special	1198
premium	1412

**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT75-R</b>	695
----------------	-----

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THIL-85**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THIL-85B**  
Blade Handle



**TO-THIL-85W**  
Wheel Handle (upcharge)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	665
standard	831
special	931
premium	1097

wheel handle	
polished chrome	715
standard	894
special	1001
premium	1180

**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498

<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

**TO-THQIL-85**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THQIL-85B**  
Blade Handle



**TO-THQIL-85W**  
Wheel Handle (upcharge)



















lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	815
standard	1019
special	1141
premium	1345















wheel handle	
polished chrome	865
standard	1081
special	1211
premium	1427

















**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**  
for more details, see pages 496-498









<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE		
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	<i>lever or blade handle</i> polished chrome standard special premium	674 843 944 1112		
	<b>TO-TH2L-85</b> Lever Handle 	<b>TO-TH2L-85B</b> Blade Handle 	<b>TO-TH2L-85W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge) 	<i>wheel handle</i> polished chrome standard special premium	724 905 1014 1195
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779	
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	<i>lever or blade handle</i> polished chrome standard special premium	824 1030 1154 1360		
	<b>TO-THQ2L-85</b> Lever Handle 	<b>TO-THQ2L-85B</b> Blade Handle 	<b>TO-THQ2L-85W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge) 	<i>wheel handle</i> polished chrome standard special premium	874 1093 1224 1442
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779	
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base dimension 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	<i>lever or blade handle</i> polished chrome standard special premium	410 513 574 677		
	<b>TO-85-W</b> Lever Handle 	<b>TO-85B-W</b> Blade Handle 	<b>TO-85W-W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge) 	<i>wheel handle</i> polished chrome standard special premium	460 575 644 759
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349	
	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	<i>lever or blade handle faucet</i> polished chrome standard special premium	820 1026 1148 1354		
	<b>TO-8506L</b> Lever Handle 	<b>TO-8506BL</b> Blade Handle 	<b>TO-8506WL</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge) 	<i>wheel handle faucet</i> polished chrome standard special premium	920 1150 1288 1518
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>2-VR</b>	419	



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	TS-85-85	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" wall to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 85 &amp; 86</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	491
			standard	614
			special	687
			premium	810
	D-85-85	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-3/8" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 85 &amp; 86</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	516
			standard	645
			special	722
			premium	851
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/8" overall height</li><li>• 8-1 1/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			<i>lever or blade handle faucet</i>
				polished chrome 1958
				standard 2448
				special 2741
				premium 3231
	<b>8508</b> Lever Handle			<i>wheel handle faucet</i>
				
	<b>8508B</b> Blade Handle			
				
	<b>8508W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge)			
				polished chrome 2058
				standard 2573
			special 2881	
			premium 3396	
	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			<i>lever or blade handle faucet</i>
				polished chrome 1958
				standard 2448
				special 2741
				premium 3231
	<b>8608</b> Lever Handle			<i>wheel handle faucet</i>
				
	<b>8608B</b> Blade Handle			
				
	<b>8608W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge)			
				polished chrome 2058
				standard 2573
			special 2881	
			premium 3396	
	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-15 handshower with grooved insert</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>			<i>lever or blade handle faucet</i>
				polished chrome 1327
				standard 1659
				special 1858
				premium 2190
	<b>85.15.FR</b> Lever Handle			<i>wheel handle faucet</i>
				
	<b>85B.15.FR</b> Blade Handle			
				
	<b>85W.15.FR</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge)			
				polished chrome 1377
				standard 1721
			special 1928	
			premium 2272	

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slide bar with matching handle		lever or blade handle faucet	
	<b>9127-85</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9127-85B</b> Blade Handle 	<b>9127-85W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge) 	polished chrome 1111 standard 1390 special 1555 premium 1780
			wheel handle faucet	
			polished chrome 1161 standard 1452 special 1625 premium 1862	
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle		lever or blade handle faucet	
	<b>9127-GB24-85</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9127-GB24-85B</b> Blade Handle 	<b>9127-GB24-85W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge) 	polished chrome 1255 standard 1570 special 1757 premium 2071
			wheel handle faucet	
			polished chrome 1305 standard 1632 special 1827 premium 2154	
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle		lever or blade handle faucet	
	<b>9127-GB30-85</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9127-GB30-85B</b> Blade Handle 	<b>9127-GB30-85W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge) 	polished chrome 1328 standard 1661 special 1859 premium 2192
			wheel handle faucet	
			polished chrome 1378 standard 1723 special 1929 premium 2274	
	<b>9125-85</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-85 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) <b>suggested to match series: 85 &amp; 86</b>		polished chrome 516 standard 646 special 722 premium 852
	<b>9125S-85</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-85 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) <b>suggested to match series: 85 &amp; 86</b>		polished chrome 581 standard 727 special 813 premium 959
	<b>9126-85</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-85 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) <b>suggested to match series: 85 &amp; 86</b>		polished chrome 376 standard 471 special 526 premium 621
	<b>9126S-85</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-85 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) <b>suggested to match series: 85 &amp; 86</b>		polished chrome 484 standard 606 special 678 premium 799

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>85-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	325
			standard	406
			special	455
			premium	536
	<b>85-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	335
			standard	419
			special	469
			premium	553
	<b>85-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	345
			standard	431
			special	483
			premium	569
	<b>85-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	179
			standard	224
			special	251
			premium	295
	<b>85-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	195
			standard	244
			special	273
			premium	322
	<b>85-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	229
			standard	286
			special	321
			premium	378
	<b>85-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	229
			standard	286
			special	321
			premium	378
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426



<b>9480-K85</b>	
<b>Cabinet Knob</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

<b>9482-K85-4.0</b>	
<b>4" Cabinet Pull</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 4" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with coined ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	74
standard	93
special	104
premium	122

<b>9482-K85-6.0</b>	
<b>6" Cabinet Pull</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with coined ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	86
standard	108
special	120
premium	142

<b>9482-K85-8.0</b>	
<b>8" Cabinet Pull</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with coined ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	96
standard	120
special	134
premium	158

<b>9484-K85-12</b>	
<b>12" Appliance Pull</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with coined ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

<b>9484-K85-18</b>	
<b>18" Appliance Pull</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 18" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with smooth ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	248
standard	310
special	347
premium	409

<b>9484-K85-24</b>	
<b>24" Appliance Pull</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 24" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with coined ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	269
standard	336
special	377
premium	444

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431





Descanso Works single hole lavatory /bar/prep faucet  
in Burnished Brass finish  
8609WV-1-BBU

# TROUSDALE®

## CI SERIES



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS















LEVER HANDLES ONLY





DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE					
<div><div></div><div><div><b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®</b></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10-9/16" overall height</li><li>6" spout center to center</li><li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li><li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div></div></div>	<b>C102ZB</b> Lever Handle		<b>C102XZB</b> Cross Handle		<b>C102XSZB</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle		<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	polished chrome 1323
								standard 1654
								special 1853
								premium 2183
<div><div></div><div><div><b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet</b></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10-9/16" overall height</li><li>6" spout center to center</li><li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li><li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div></div></div>	<b>C102</b> Lever Handle		<b>C102X</b> Cross Handle		<b>C102XS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle			polished chrome 1259
								standard 1574
								special 1763
								premium 2077
<div><div></div><div><div><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>6-9/16" spout wall to center</li><li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div><div><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></div></div></div>	<b>TO-VC102-7</b> Lever Handle		<b>TO-VC102X-7</b> Cross Handle		<b>TO-VC102XS-7</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle			polished chrome 778
								standard 973
								special 1089
								premium 1284
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: VL-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>								380
<div><div></div><div><div><b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8-9/16" spout wall to center</li><li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul></div><div><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></div></div></div>	<b>TO-VC102-9</b> Lever Handle		<b>TO-VC102X-9</b> Cross Handle		<b>TO-VC102XS-9</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle			polished chrome 784
								standard 980
								special 1098
								premium 1294
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: VL-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>								380

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	561 701 785 926
	<b>TO-THN-CI</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-THN-CIX</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THN-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle
			
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b> 695
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	599 749 839 988
	<b>TO-THCN-CI</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-THCN-CIX</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THCN-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle
			
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b> 695
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	711 889 995 1173
	<b>TO-THQN-CI</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-THQN-CIX</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-THQN-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle
			
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b> 695

## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THIL-CI**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THIL-CIX**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THIL-CIXS**  
Smooth Top  
Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	570
standard	713
special	798
premium	941

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THCIL-CI**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THCIL-CIX**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THCIL-CIXS**  
Smooth Top  
Cross Handle



**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**

for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	608
standard	760
special	851
premium	1003

**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control**

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate, flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



**TO-THQIL-CI**  
Lever Handle



**TO-THQIL-CIX**  
Cross Handle



**TO-THQIL-CIXS**  
Smooth Top  
Cross Handle






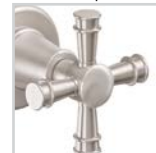












**REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:**












for more details, see pages 496-498

polished chrome	720
standard	900
special	1008
premium	1188













<b>THT51-R</b>	549
<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679

**800.822.8855 | [californiafaucets.com](http://californiafaucets.com)**










DESCRIPTION				FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• base diameter 2-1/4"</li><li>• use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>			polished chrome	280
	<b>TO-CI-W</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-CIX-W</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-CIXS-W</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle	standard	350
				special	392
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			premium	462
				<b>50-W-R</b>	169
				<b>75-W-R</b>	215
				<b>WDV-R</b>	339
				<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>			polished chrome	439
	<b>TO-PBL-CI</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-PBL-CIX</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-PBL-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle	standard	549
				special	615
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			premium	724
				<b>PB1-R</b>	255
	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>			polished chrome	439
	<b>TO-PB2L-CI</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-PB2L-CIX</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-PB2L-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle	standard	549
				special	615
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			premium	724
				<b>PB2-R</b>	355
	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>			polished chrome	560
	<b>TO-CI06L</b> Lever Handle	<b>TO-CI06XL</b> Cross Handle	<b>TO-CI06XSL</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle	standard	700
				special	784
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			premium	924
				<b>2-VR</b>	419






	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TS-CI</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• maximum flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: CI</li> <li>• for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome 491 standard 614 special 687 premium 810	
	<b>D-CI</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• maximum flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: CI</li> <li>• for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome 516 standard 645 special 722 premium 851	
	<b>DE-CI</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-9/16" wall to center</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• maximum flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: CI</li> <li>• for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome 541 standard 676 special 757 premium 893	
 <b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13-9/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>			polished chrome 1824 standard 2280 special 2554 premium 3010	
<div> <div> <b>CI08</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>CI08X</b> Cross Handle            </div> <div> <b>CI08XS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle            </div> </div>				
 <b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HS-15S handshower with smooth insert</li> <li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                XX.15S.20 for 2.0 gpm                XX.15S.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>			polished chrome 1265 standard 1581 special 1771 premium 2087	
<div> <div> <b>CI.15S.FR</b> Lever Handle            </div> <div> <b>CIX.15S.FR</b> Cross Handle            </div> <div> <b>CIXS.15S.FR</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle            </div> </div>				



DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-CI (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slidebar with matching handle		
	<b>9127-CI</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9127-CIX</b> Cross Handle 	<b>9127-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle 
		polished chrome	1087
		standard	1360
		special	1522
		premium	1794
	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-CI (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle		
	<b>9127-GB24-CI</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9127-GB24-CIX</b> Cross Handle 	<b>9127-GB24-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle 
		polished chrome	1180
		standard	1476
		special	1652
		premium	1948
	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-CI (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle		
	<b>9127-GB30-CI</b> Lever Handle 	<b>9127-GB30-CIX</b> Cross Handle 	<b>9127-GB30-CIXS</b> Smooth Top Cross Handle 
		polished chrome	1243
		standard	1555
		special	1740
		premium	2052

## TROUSDALE | CI SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9125-CI</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes: 1 x SH-10-CI (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-CI (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	<b>9125S-CI</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes: 1 x SH-10-CI (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-CI (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	<b>9126-CI</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes: 1 x SH-25-CI (wall supply &amp; handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	<b>9126S-CI</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-CI (wall supply &amp; handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	<b>CI-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	341 426 477 563
	<b>CI-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	352 440 493 581
	<b>CI-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	364 455 510 601
	<b>CI-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	377 471 528 622
	<b>CI-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	218 273 305 360

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>CI-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	145
			standard	181
			special	203
			premium	239
	<b>CI-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	218
			standard	273
			special	305
			premium	360
	<b>CI-TP</b>	<b>Two Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	340
			standard	425
			special	476
			premium	561
	<b>CI-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	218
			standard	273
			special	305
			premium	360
	<b>CI-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	267
			standard	334
			special	374
			premium	441

## Cabinet Knob

**9480-CI****Cabinet Knob**

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	38
standard	48
special	53
premium	63

## Cabinet Pulls

**9482-CI-4.0****4" Cabinet Pull**

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	53
standard	66
special	74
premium	87

**9482-CI-6.0****6" Cabinet Pull**

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	62
standard	78
special	87
premium	102

**9482-CI-8.0****8" Cabinet Pull**

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	70
standard	88
special	98
premium	116




**NOTES:**










- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431












# DOHENY®

## C2 SERIES











DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6" overall height</li> <li>• 5-1/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	<b>C202ZB</b> Lever Handle	polished chrome standard special premium	1663 2079 2329 2744
	<b>C202BZB</b> Block Handle	<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6" overall height</li> <li>• 5-1/4" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	<b>C202</b> Lever Handle	polished chrome standard special premium	1599 1999 2239 2638
	<b>C202B</b> Block Handle		






DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8" spout wall to center</li> <li>1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>			polished chrome standard special premium	1146 1433 1604 1891
 <div> <div> <b>TO-VC202-9</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-VC202B-9</b> Block Handle  </div> </div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498			<b>VL-R</b>	380
	<b>TO-THON-C2</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>separate volume control required</li> <li>6-3/4" by 5-1/2" octagonal faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	788 985 1103 1300
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THO1L-C2</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>single integral volume control</li> <li>6-3/4" by 5-1/2" octagonal faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	797 996 1116 1315
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT51D2-R</b>	549 679
	<b>TO-THO2L-C2</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>6-3/4" by 5-1/2" octagonal faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	806 1008 1128 1330
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base dimension 1-15/16" x 3"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>			polished chrome standard special premium	410 513 574 677
 <div> <div> <b>TO-C2-W</b> Lever Handle  </div> <div> <b>TO-C2B-W</b> Block Handle  </div> </div>				
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498			<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
<div><div></div><div><b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</div></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	820 1026 1148 1354
<div><div><div><b>TO-C206L</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div><div><div><b>TO-C206BL</b> Block Handle</div><div></div></div></div>				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>2-VR</b>	419
<div></div>	<b>TS-C2</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-15/16" wall to center</li><li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: C2</li><li>• for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	446 558 624 736
<div></div>	<b>D-C2</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-15/16" wall to center</li><li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: C2</li><li>• for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	491 614 687 810
<div><div></div><div><b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-3/4" overall height</li><li>• 8-1/2" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valves</li></ul><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b></div></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	1939 2424 2715 3199
<div><div><div><b>C208</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div><div><div><b>C208B</b> Block Handle</div><div></div></div></div>				
<div><div></div><div><b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-72 handshower</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></div></div>			polished chrome standard special premium	1265 1581 1771 2087
<div><div><div><b>C2.72.FR</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div><div><div><b>C2B.72.FR</b> Block Handle</div><div></div></div></div>				



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9128-C2</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Octagon Base</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-C2 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-C2 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome	1111
			standard	1389
			special	1555
			premium	1833
	<b>9125-C2</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Octagon</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-C2 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-C2 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome	516
			standard	646
			special	722
			premium	852
	<b>9126-C2</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Octagon</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-C2 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome	376
			standard	471
			special	526
			premium	621
	<b>9126S-C2</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Octagon</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-C2 (wall supply & handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome	484
			standard	606
			special	678
			premium	799
	<b>C2-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	395
			standard	494
			special	553
			premium	652
	<b>C2-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	400
			standard	500
			special	560
			premium	660
	<b>C2-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	413
			standard	516
			special	578
			premium	681
	<b>C2-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	427
			standard	534
			special	598
			premium	705

DOHENY | C2 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	C2-TR	Towel Ring	polished chrome 364 standard 455 special 510 premium 601	
	C2-RH	Robe Hook	polished chrome 194 standard 243 special 272 premium 320	
	C2-DRH	Double Robe Hook	polished chrome 218 standard 273 special 305 premium 360	
	C2-STP	Single Post Toilet Paper Holder	polished chrome 255 standard 319 special 357 premium 421	
	9401	Single Paper Holder with Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>paper holder arm is in fixed position</li><li>6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li></ul>	polished chrome 258 standard 323 special 361 premium 426	

Cabinet Knob



9480-C2

Cabinet Knob

- 1-5/8" x 1-1/8" x 1-3/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	48
standard	60
special	67
premium	79

Cabinet Pulls



9482-C2-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	107
standard	134
special	150
premium	177

9482-C2-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	135
standard	169
special	189
premium	223

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431



Doheny widespread lavatory faucet  
in satin nickel and matte black finish  
C202-SN-MBLK

# BEL CANTO®

## E3 SERIES










WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS









LEVER HANDLES ONLY
















	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E302MZF</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1004
			standard	1255
			special	1406
			premium	1657
			<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
	<b>E302M</b>	<b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	940
			standard	1175
			special	1316
			premium	1551







MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E302QZB</b> <b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-7/8" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1004
		standard	1255
		special	1406
		premium	1657
		<b>With ZeroDrain®</b> 	
	<b>E302Q</b> <b>8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-7/8" overall height</li> <li>• 6" spout center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul>	polished chrome	940
		standard	1175
		special	1316
		premium	1551
	<b>E309-1</b> <b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	688
		standard	860
		special	963
		premium	1135
	<b>E309-2</b> <b>Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
		standard	986
		special	1105
		premium	1302

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E301-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/2" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• 4-1/8" spout center to rear of water stream</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	<b>E301CY-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Finished Cylinder Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• 4-1/8" spout center to rear of water stream</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	<b>E301BCY-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Matte Black Cylinder Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/4" spout center to center</li><li>• 4-1/8" spout center to rear of water stream</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	<b>E301-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-3/8" overall height</li><li>• 8-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 7-11/16" spout center to rear of water stream</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579
	<b>E301CY-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Finished Cylinder Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 7-11/16" spout center to rear of water stream</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579
	<b>E301BCY-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Matte Black Cylinder Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-5/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 7-11/16" spout center to rear of water stream</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579


















	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	TO-VE301-7	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-3/4" spout wall to center</li><li>• 7-1/8" spout wall to rear of water stream</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	615
			standard	769
			special	861
			premium	1015
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	TO-V5201-7-HE3	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	455
			standard	569
			special	637
			premium	751
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	TO-V5201-9-HE3	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-7/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	466
			standard	583
			special	652
			premium	769
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
	TO-VE302-7	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-3/4" spout wall to center</li><li>• 6-7/8" spout wall to rear of water stream</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
			standard	986
			special	1105
			premium	1302
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	TO-VE302C-7	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-13/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 6-15/16" spout wall to rear of water stream</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
			standard	986
			special	1105
			premium	1302
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	TO-V5202-7-E3	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-9/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	658
			standard	823
			special	921
			premium	1086
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380
	TO-V5202-9-E3	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-9/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li></ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	670
			standard	838
			special	938
			premium	1106
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>VL-R</b>	380









	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-THN-E3</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 486 standard 608 special 680 premium 802	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THCN-E3</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 524 standard 655 special 734 premium 865	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THFN-E3</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 623 standard 779 special 872 premium 1028	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
	<b>TO-THIL-E3</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT5 I-R</b> 549 <b>THT5 ID2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THCIL-E3</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 533 standard 666 special 746 premium 879	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT5 I-R</b> 549 <b>THT5 ID2-R</b> 679	
	<b>TO-THFIL-E3</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 632 standard 790 special 885 premium 1043	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT5 I-R</b> 549 <b>THT5 ID2-R</b> 679	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-TH2L-E3</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-THC2L-E3</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-THF2L-E3</b> <b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	619 779
	<b>TO-E3-W</b> <b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base diameter 2"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
	<b>TO-E3-WC</b> <b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349
	<b>TO-77R-W</b> <b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"</li><li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> <b>75-W-R</b> <b>WDV-R</b> <b>WDV-NS-R</b>	169 215 339 349










# BEL CANTO | E3 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-PBL-E3</b>	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for shower only</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome	419
			standard	524
			special	587
			premium	691
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>PB1-R</b>	255
	<b>TO-PB2L-E3</b>	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>• screwless faceplate</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome	419
			standard	524
			special	587
			premium	691
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>PB2-R</b>	355
	<b>TO-E306L</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	496
			standard	620
			special	694
			premium	818
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TO-E306CL</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	496
			standard	620
			special	694
			premium	818
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TO-7706RL</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	560
			standard	700
			special	784
			premium	924
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 495-497</i>	<b>2-VR</b>	419
	<b>TS-E3-E3</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/8" wall to center</li> <li>• 5-3/4" wall to rear of water stream</li> <li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: E3</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	495
			standard	619
			special	693
			premium	817
	<b>D-E3-E3</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-3/4" wall to center</li> <li>• 7-1/8" wall to rear of water stream</li> <li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• for series: E3</li> <li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li> </ul>	polished chrome	519
			standard	649
			special	727
			premium	856











	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TS-52-52</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	235
			standard	294
			special	329
			premium	388
	<b>D-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	257
			standard	321
			special	360
			premium	424
	<b>DE-52-52</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11-9/16" wall to center</li><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 &amp; E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	263
			standard	329
			special	368
			premium	434
	<b>TS-E3-77</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/16" wall to center</li><li>• 5-13/16" wall to rear of water stream</li><li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	495
			standard	619
			special	693
			premium	817
	<b>D-E3-77</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-13/16" wall to center</li><li>• 7-3/16" wall to rear of water stream</li><li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: E3</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	519
			standard	649
			special	727
			premium	856
	<b>E308</b>	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <p><b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b></p> <p><b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome	1381
			standard	1726
			special	1933
			premium	2279
	<b>E308Q</b>	<b>Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/8" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• max flow rate: 1.6 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• comes as complete set with trim and valves</li></ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p> <p><b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b></p> <p><b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome	1381
			standard	1726
			special	1933
			premium	2279
	<b>E3.62.FR</b>	<b>Complete Handshower &amp; Diverter for Roman Tub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HS-62 handshower</li><li>• comes as a complete set with trim and valve</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: E3.62.20 for 2.0 gpm E3.62.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	919
			standard	1149
			special	1287
			premium	1516

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E304-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/16" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	<b>E304CY-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet - Finished Cylinder Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	<b>E304BCY-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet - Matte Black Cylinder Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8-1/2" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	<b>9128-62</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	<b>9128-72</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Rectangle Handle with Rectangle Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x SB-72 (wall mounted slide bar)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
	<b>9128-77</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740
	<b>9128-GB24-77</b>	<b>24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1529 1711 2017
	<b>9128-GB30-77</b>	<b>30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9125-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
			special	630
			premium	744
	<b>9125-72</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
			special	630
			premium	744
	<b>9125-77</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
			special	630
			premium	744
	<b>9125S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	515
			standard	645
			special	721
			premium	851
	<b>9125S-77</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome	515
			standard	645
			special	721
			premium	851
	<b>9126-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	344
			standard	431
			special	482
			premium	568
	<b>9126-77</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome	344
			standard	431
			special	482
			premium	568
	<b>9126S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	449
			standard	562
			special	629
			premium	741
	<b>9126S-77</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square</b> • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)  <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome	449
			standard	562
			special	629
			premium	741

# BEL CANTO | E3 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E3-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>E3-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	320
			standard	400
			special	448
			premium	528
	<b>E3-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	331
			standard	414
			special	463
			premium	546
	<b>E3-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	342
			standard	428
			special	479
			premium	564
	<b>E3-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	331
			standard	414
			special	463
			premium	546
	<b>E3-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	143
			standard	179
			special	200
			premium	236
	<b>E3-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	164
			standard	205
			special	230
			premium	271
	<b>E3-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	159
			standard	199
			special	223
			premium	262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

## NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



BEL CANTO | E3 SERIES

Bel Canto single hole lavatory faucet  
in satin nickel finish  
E301-I-SN

# ARPEGGIO®

## E4 SERIES













WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS










LEVER HANDLES ONLY











	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E401-1</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-1 1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	619
			standard	774
			special	867
			premium	1021
	<b>E401-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 7-7/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	725
			standard	906
			special	1015
			premium	1196
	<b>TO-VE401-7</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-1 1/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	595
			standard	744
			special	833
			premium	982
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-VE402-7 Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-11/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome 789 standard 986 special 1105 premium 1302	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: VL-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	380	
	<b>TO-THN-E4 StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 486 standard 608 special 680 premium 802	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT75-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	695	
	<b>TO-THCN-E4 StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 524 standard 655 special 734 premium 865	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT75-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	695	
	<b>TO-THFN-E4 StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• separate volume control required</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 623 standard 779 special 872 premium 1028	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT75-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	695	
	<b>TO-THIL-E4 StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 495 standard 619 special 693 premium 817	
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: THT51-R THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	549 679	
	<b>TO-THCIL-E4 StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 533 standard 666 special 746 premium 879	
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: THT51-R THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	549 679	
	<b>TO-THFIL-E4 StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>• single integral volume control</li> <li>• 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 632 standard 790 special 885 premium 1043	
	<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: THT51-R THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	549 679	










	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TO-TH2L-E4</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 504 standard 630 special 706 premium 832	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-THC2L-E4</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 542 standard 678 special 759 premium 894	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-THF2L-E4</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li> <li>dual integral volume controls</li> <li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li> </ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 641 standard 801 special 897 premium 1058	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619 <b>THT52D2-R</b> 779	
	<b>TO-E4-W</b>	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>base diameter 2"</li> <li>use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li> </ul>	polished chrome 248 standard 310 special 347 premium 409	
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> 169 <b>75-W-R</b> 215 <b>WDV-R</b> 339 <b>WDV-NS-R</b> 349	
	<b>TO-PBL-E4</b>	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for shower only</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome 419 standard 524 special 587 premium 691	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB1-R</b> 255	
	<b>TO-PB2L-E4</b>	<b>Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li> <li>single handle with markings for dual outlets</li> <li>screwless faceplate</li> <li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li> </ul>	polished chrome 419 standard 524 special 587 premium 691	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB2-R</b> 355	
	<b>TO-E406L</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome 496 standard 620 special 694 premium 818	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>2-VR</b> 419	



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>TS-E4-E4</b>	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/2" wall to center</li><li>• includes decorative base ring &amp; QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: E4</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	495
			standard	619
			special	693
			premium	817
	<b>D-E4-E4</b>	<b>Deluxe Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 7-1 1/16" wall to center</li><li>• includes decorative base ring and QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: E4</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome	519
			standard	649
			special	727
			premium	856
	<b>E404-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 3-7/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome	767
			standard	959
			special	1074
			premium	1266
	<b>9128-62</b>	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	754
			standard	944
			special	1056
			premium	1245
	<b>9125-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome	450
			standard	564
			special	630
			premium	744
	<b>9125S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome	515
			standard	645
			special	721
			premium	851
	<b>9126-65</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome	344
			standard	431
			special	482
			premium	568
	<b>9126S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome	449
			standard	562
			special	629
			premium	741

# ARPEGGIO | E4 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E4-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>E4-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	320
			standard	400
			special	448
			premium	528
	<b>E4-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	331
			standard	414
			special	463
			premium	546
	<b>E4-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	342
			standard	428
			special	479
			premium	564
	<b>E4-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	143
			standard	179
			special	200
			premium	236
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	159
			standard	199
			special	223
			premium	262
	<b>9401</b>	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• paper holder arm is in fixed position</li> <li>• 6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li> </ul>	polished chrome	258
			standard	323
			special	361
			premium	426

## NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Arpeggio single hole lavatory faucet  
in polished chrome finish  
E401-I-PC

# LIBRETTO®

## E5 SERIES





WATERSENSE CERTIFIED  
LAVATORY FAUCETS










LEVER HANDLES ONLY









**New  
Design**

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E501-I</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/8" overall height</li> <li>• 4-7/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	<b>E501FB-I</b>  <b>New Design</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-3/8" overall height</li> <li>• 4-7/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <p><b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358










	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E501-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-7/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	957
			standard	1196
			special	1340
			premium	1579
	<b>E501FB-2</b>	<b>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• 4-7/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	957
			standard	1196
			special	1340
			premium	1579
	<b>TO-VE501-7</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• single handle allows for volume &amp; temperature control at any position</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	615
			standard	769
			special	861
			premium	1015
	<b>TO-VE502-7</b>	<b>Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-1/2" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm water saving aerator</li> </ul> <b>Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.</b>	polished chrome	789
			standard	986
			special	1105
			premium	1302
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>SHV-R</b>	405
			<b>VL-R</b>	380










DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	486
		standard	608
		special	680
		premium	802
	<div><div><b>TO-THN-E5</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><b>TO-THN-E3</b> Lever Handle</div> 		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695












	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	524
		standard	655
		special	734
		premium	865
	<div><div><b>TO-THCN-E5</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><b>TO-THCN-E3</b> Lever Handle</div> 		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695









	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>separate volume control required</li><li>5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	623
		standard	779
		special	872
		premium	1028
	<div><div><b>TO-THFN-E5</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><b>TO-THFN-E3</b> Lever Handle</div> 		
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT75-R</b>	695












DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
<div></div> <div><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>single integral volume control</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
<div><div><b>TO-THIL-E5</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-THIL-E3</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT5ID2-R</b>	549 679
<div></div> <div><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>single integral volume control</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	533 666 746 879
<div><div><b>TO-THCIL-E5</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-THCIL-E3</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT5ID2-R</b>	549 679
<div></div> <div><b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>single integral volume control</li><li>5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile</li></ul><b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b></div>	polished chrome standard special premium	632 790 885 1043
<div><div><b>TO-THFIL-E5</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div> <div><div><b>TO-THFIL-E3</b> Lever Handle</div><div></div></div>		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> <b>THT5ID2-R</b>	549 679

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	504
		standard	630
		special	706
		premium	832
	<b>TO-TH2L-E5</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-TH2L-E3</b> Lever Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	542
		standard	678
		special	759
		premium	894
	<b>TO-THC2L-E5</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THC2L-E3</b> Lever Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
	<b>StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>100° F safety stop button with manual override</li><li>dual integral volume controls</li><li>6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile</li></ul> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	641
		standard	801
		special	897
		premium	1058
	<b>TO-THF2L-E5</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>TO-THF2L-E3</b> Lever Handle		
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>		<b>THT52-R</b>	619
		<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• base diameter 2"</li><li>• use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter</li></ul>		polished chrome	248
			standard	310
			special	347
			premium	409
<b>TO-E5-W</b> Lever Handle			<b>TO-E3-W</b> Lever Handle	
				
<b>REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>50-W-R</b>	169
			<b>75-W-R</b>	215
			<b>WDV-R</b>	339
			<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	349
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for shower only</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	419
			standard	524
			special	587
			premium	691
<b>TO-PBL-E5</b> Lever Handle			<b>TO-PBL-E3</b> Lever Handle	
				
<b>REQUIRE ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>PB1-R</b>	255
	<b>Pressure Balance Trim Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)</li><li>• single handle with markings for dual outlets</li><li>• screwless faceplate</li><li>• 7-1/4" round faceplate</li></ul>		polished chrome	419
			standard	524
			special	587
			premium	691
<b>TO-PB2L-E5</b> Lever Handle			<b>TO-PB2L-E3</b> Lever Handle	
				
<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>			<b>PB2-R</b>	355
	<b>TO-E506L</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	496
			standard	620
			special	694
			premium	818
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>2-VR</b>
	<b>TO-E306L</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only</b> <b>See Shower &amp; Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	polished chrome	496
			standard	620
			special	694
			premium	818
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>2-VR</b>

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	TS-E5-E5	<b>Wall Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-1/2" wall to center</li><li>• includes decorative base ring and QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• for series: E5</li><li>• for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	448 560 627 739
	E504-I	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/16" overall height</li><li>• 4" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	E304-I	<b>Single Hole Bidet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6-7/16" overall height</li><li>• 4-3/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• swivel end spray</li><li>• 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	9128-62	<b>Slide Bar Handshower Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li><li>1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	9125-65	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	9125S-65	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)</li><li>1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	9126-65	<b>Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	9126S-65	<b>Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply &amp; handshower holder)</li><li>1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>E3-9</b>	<b>9" Hand Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>E3-18</b>	<b>18" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	320
			standard	400
			special	448
			premium	528
	<b>E3-24</b>	<b>24" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	331
			standard	414
			special	463
			premium	546
	<b>E3-30</b>	<b>30" Towel Bar</b>	polished chrome	342
			standard	428
			special	479
			premium	564
	<b>E3-TR</b>	<b>Towel Ring</b>	polished chrome	331
			standard	414
			special	463
			premium	546
	<b>E3-RH</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	143
			standard	179
			special	200
			premium	236
	<b>E3-DRH</b>	<b>Double Robe Hook</b>	polished chrome	164
			standard	205
			special	230
			premium	271
	<b>E3-STP</b>	<b>Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder</b>	polished chrome	220
			standard	275
			special	308
			premium	363
	<b>74-VTP</b>	<b>Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder</b>	polished chrome	159
			standard	199
			special	223
			premium	262

**NOTES:**

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487





Rincon Bay wall mount lavatory faucet  
in Polished Brass Uncoated  
TO-V4502X-7-PBU






*California Faucets®*

TUB FILLERS

# SAN ELIJO®

## 08 SERIES



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>0811-XX.FR</b>  <b>Contemporary Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler – Quad Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 40-15/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-7/8" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0811-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0811-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2865
		standard	3581
		special	4011
		premium	4892
		<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles</i>	
		polished chrome	2965
		standard	3706
		special	4151
		premium	4892
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	
	<b>9511</b>	509	

See page 386 for two-hole tub fillers

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

- Chrome: PC
- Standard: SN
- Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
- Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

## Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**H37**  
37/38 Series  
Lever Handle



**H37T**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**H39**  
39 Series  
Cylinder Handle



**H39K**  
39 Series  
Knurled Cylinder Handle



**H39P**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



**H39R**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



**H40X**  
40 Series  
Cross Handle



**H45**  
45 Series  
Lever Handle



**41**  
41 Series  
Lever Handle



**41-WP**  
41 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**41-ADC**  
41 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**41-BP**  
41 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**41-OP**  
41 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**41-PP**  
41 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**41-RD**  
41 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**41-YP**  
41 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**52**  
52 Series  
Lever Handle



**53**  
53 Series  
Lever Handle



**62**  
62 Series  
Lever Handle



**H65**  
65 Series  
Cross Handle



**H66**  
66 Series  
Lever Handle



**H70**  
70 Series  
Lever Handle



**H74**  
74 Series  
Lever Handle



**H77**  
77 Series  
Lever Handle



**E3**  
E3 Series  
Lever Handle



**HE4**  
E4 Series  
Lever Handle



**E5**  
E5 Series  
Lever Handle

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio*



**H39H**  
39 Series  
Hammered  
Cylinder Handle






**H39PI**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle



**H39RI**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>0803-XX.FR</b>  <b>Contemporary Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40-9/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-7/8" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0803-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0803-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	2844 3555 3982 4693
		Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles polished chrome standard special premium	3044 3805 4262 5023
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b>	379
	<b>0806-XX.FR</b>  <b>Contemporary Wall Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-1/4" to 11-5/8" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 6-1/16" to 7-7/8" inlet center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0806-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0806-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	1815 2269 2541 2949
		Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles polished chrome standard special premium	2015 2519 2821 3325
	<b>0808-XX.FR</b>  <b>Contemporary Deck Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17-7/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-7/8" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0808-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0808-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	1930 2413 2702 3185
		Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles polished chrome standard special premium	2130 2663 2982 3515

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes..

## Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**37**  
37/38 Series  
Lever Handle



**37T**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**37X**  
37/38 Series  
Cross Handle



**37XT**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**39**  
39 Series  
Cylinder Handle



**39K**  
39 Series  
Knurled Cylinder Handle



**39P**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



**39R**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



**40**  
40 Series  
Lever Handle



**40X**  
40 Series  
Cross Handle



**41**  
41 Series  
Lever Handle



**41-WP**  
41 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**41-ADC**  
41 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**41-BP**  
41 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**41-OP**  
41 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**41-PP**  
41 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**41-RD**  
41 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**41-YP**  
41 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**45**  
45 Series  
Lever Handle



**45X**  
45 Series  
Cross Handle



**52**  
52 Series  
Lever Handle



**52F**  
52 Series  
Carbon Fiber Handle



**52K**  
52 Series  
Knurled Handle



**53**  
53 Series  
Lever Handle



**53F**  
53 Series  
Carbon Fiber Handle



**53K**  
53 Series  
Knurled Handle



**62**  
62 Series  
Lever Handle



**65**  
65 Series  
Cross Handle



**66**  
66 Series  
Lever Handle



**70**  
70 Series  
Lever Handle



**74**  
74 Series  
Lever Handle



**77**  
77 Series  
Lever Handle



**E3**  
E3 Series  
Lever Handle



**E4**  
E4 Series  
Lever Handle



**E5**  
E5 Series  
Lever Handle

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio*



**39H**  
39 Series  
Hammered  
Cylinder Handle







**39PI**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle



**39RI**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	0911-XX.FR	<b>Industrial Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 38-13/16" overall height</li><li>• 9" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0911-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>0911-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 2888 standard 3610 special 4043 premium 4765	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9511</b> 509	
	0903-XX.FR	<b>Industrial Floor Mount Tub Filler - Low Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 35-5/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-5/8" spout center to center</li><li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired handshower max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0903-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>0903-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes</b></p>	polished chrome 2866 standard 3583 special 4012 premium 4729	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b> 379	
	0906-XX.FR	<b>Industrial Wall Mount Tub Filler - Low Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11" to 11-5/8" spout wall to center</li><li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0906-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>0906-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes</b></p>	polished chrome 1827 standard 2284 special 2558 premium 3015	
	0908-XX.FR	<b>Industrial Deck Mount Tub Filler - Low Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12-1/4" overall height</li><li>• 8-5/8" spout center to center</li><li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0908-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>0908-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 1946 standard 2433 special 2724 premium 3211	



## Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**30**  
30 Series  
Smooth Lever Handle



**30X**  
30 Series  
Smooth Cross Handle



**30F**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



**30XF**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



**30K**  
30 Series  
Knurled Lever Handle



**30XK**  
30 Series  
Knurled Cross Handle



**30T**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**30XT**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**80**  
80 Series  
Lever Handle



**80W**  
80 Series  
Wheel Handle



**80WB**  
80 Series  
Black Wheel Handle



**80WR**  
80 Series  
Red Wheel Handle

## Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**30**  
30 Series  
Smooth Lever Handle



**30X**  
30 Series  
Smooth Cross Handle



**30F**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



**30XF**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



**30K**  
30 Series  
Knurled Lever Handle



**30XK**  
30 Series  
Knurled Cross Handle



**30T**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**30XT**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**80**  
80 Series  
Lever Handle



**80W**  
80 Series  
Wheel Handle



**80WB**  
80 Series  
Black Wheel Handle



**80WR**  
80 Series  
Red Wheel Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

# DESCANSO®





## I0 SERIES



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>I011-XX.FR</b>  <b>Industrial Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 43-1/4" overall height</li><li>• 9" spout center to center</li><li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I011-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I011-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes..</b>	polished chrome 2888 standard 3610 special 4043 premium 4765	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9511</b> 509	
	<b>I003-XX.FR</b>  <b>Industrial Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 41-1/4" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: I003-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I003-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes..</b>	polished chrome 2866 standard 3583 special 4012 premium 4729	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b> 379	
	<b>I006-XX.FR</b>  <b>Industrial Wall Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11-5/16" to 11-15/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I006-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I006-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes..</b>	polished chrome 1827 standard 2284 special 2558 premium 3015	
	<b>I008-XX.FR</b>  <b>Industrial Deck Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 18-3/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I008-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I008-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome 1946 standard 2433 special 2724 premium 3211	

## Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**30**  
30 Series  
Smooth Lever Handle



**30X**  
30 Series  
Smooth Cross Handle



**30F**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



**30XF**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



**30K**  
30 Series  
Knurled Lever Handle



**30XK**  
30 Series  
Knurled Cross Handle



**30T**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**30XT**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**80**  
80 Series  
Lever Handle



**80W**  
80 Series  
Wheel Handle



**80WB**  
80 Series  
Black Wheel Handle



**80WR**  
80 Series  
Red Wheel Handle

## Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**30**  
30 Series  
Smooth Lever Handle



**30X**  
30 Series  
Smooth Cross Handle



**30F**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



**30XF**  
30 Series  
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



**30K**  
30 Series  
Knurled Lever Handle



**30XK**  
30 Series  
Knurled Cross Handle



**30T**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**30XT**  
30 Series  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**80**  
80 Series  
Lever Handle



**80W**  
80 Series  
Wheel Handle



**80WB**  
80 Series  
Black Wheel Handle




**80WR**  
80 Series  
Red Wheel Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

# ASILOMAR®

## II SERIES



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	1111-XX.FR	<b>Contemporary Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 43-1/4" overall height</li> <li>• 9" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1111-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>1111-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2888
			standard	3610
			special	4043
			premium	4765
			Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles	
			polished chrome	3088
			standard	3860
			special	4323
			premium	5095
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9511</b>	509

See page 394 for two-hole tub fillers

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

- Chrome:** PC
- Standard:** SN
- Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
- Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

## Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**H37**  
37/38 Series  
Lever Handle



**H37T**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**H39**  
39 Series  
Cylinder Handle



**H39K**  
39 Series  
Knurled Cylinder Handle



**H39P**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



**H39R**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



**H40X**  
40 Series  
Cross Handle



**H45**  
45 Series  
Lever Handle



**41**  
41 Series  
Lever Handle



**41-WP**  
41 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**41-ADC**  
41 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**41-BP**  
41 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**41-OP**  
41 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**41-PP**  
41 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**41-RD**  
41 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**41-YP**  
41 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**52**  
52 Series  
Lever Handle



**53**  
53 Series  
Lever Handle



**62**  
62 Series  
Lever Handle



**H65**  
65 Series  
Cross Handle



**H66**  
66 Series  
Lever Handle



**H70**  
70 Series  
Lever Handle



**H74**  
74 Series  
Lever Handle



**H77**  
77 Series  
Lever Handle



**E3**  
E3 Series  
Lever Handle



**HE4**  
E4 Series  
Lever Handle



**E5**  
E5 Series  
Lever Handle



**H39H**  
39 Series  
Hammered  
Cylinder Handle






**H39PI**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle



**H39RI**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio*

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	I103-XX.FR	<b>Contemporary Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 41-1/4" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I103-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>I103-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2866
			standard	3583
			special	4012
			premium	4729
			<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles</i>	
			polished chrome	3066
			standard	3833
			special	4292
			premium	5059
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b>	379
	I106-XX.FR	<b>Contemporary Wall Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-5/16" to 11-11/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I106-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>I106-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1827
			standard	2284
			special	2558
			premium	3015
			<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles</i>	
			polished chrome	2027
			standard	2534
			special	2838
			premium	3345
	I108-XX.FR	<b>Contemporary Deck Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18-1/8" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I108-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>I108-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1946
			standard	2433
			special	2724
			premium	3211
			<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio® and Rivulet Intaglio® handles</i>	
			polished chrome	2146
			standard	2683
			special	3004
			premium	3541

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.



## Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**37**  
37/38 Series  
Lever Handle



**37T**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**37X**  
37/38 Series  
Cross Handle



**37XT**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**39**  
39 Series  
Cylinder Handle



**39K**  
39 Series  
Knurled Cylinder Handle



**39P**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



**39R**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



**40**  
40 Series  
Lever Handle



**40X**  
40 Series  
Cross Handle



**41**  
41 Series  
Lever Handle



**41-WP**  
41 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**41-ADC**  
41 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**41-BP**  
41 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**41-OP**  
41 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**41-PP**  
41 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**41-RD**  
41 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**41-YP**  
41 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**45**  
45 Series  
Lever Handle



**45X**  
45 Series  
Cross Handle



**52**  
52 Series  
Lever Handle



**52F**  
52 Series  
Carbon Fiber Handle



**52K**  
52 Series  
Knurled Handle



**53**  
53 Series  
Lever Handle



**53F**  
53 Series  
Carbon Fiber Handle



**53K**  
53 Series  
Knurled Handle



**62**  
62 Series  
Lever Handle



**65**  
65 Series  
Cross Handle



**66**  
66 Series  
Lever Handle



**70**  
70 Series  
Lever Handle



**74**  
74 Series  
Lever Handle



**77**  
77 Series  
Lever Handle



**E3**  
E3 Series  
Lever Handle



**E4**  
E4 Series  
Lever Handle



**E5**  
E5 Series  
Lever Handle

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio*



**39H**  
39 Series  
Hammered  
Cylinder Handle



**39PI**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle



**39RI**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

# BOLSA®


## I2 SERIES



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>I211-XX.FR</b>  <b>Contemporary Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 38-5/8" overall height</li> <li>• 9" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I211-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>I211-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2888
		standard	3610
		special	4043
		premium	4765
		<i>Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles</i>	
		polished chrome	3088
		standard	3860
		special	4323
		premium	5095
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9511</b>	509

See page 398 for two-hole tub fillers

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

## Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**H37**  
37/38 Series  
Lever Handle



**H37T**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**H39**  
39 Series  
Cylinder Handle



**H39K**  
39 Series  
Knurled Cylinder Handle



**H39P**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



**H39R**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



**H40X**  
40 Series  
Cross Handle



**H45**  
45 Series  
Lever Handle



**41**  
41 Series  
Lever Handle



**41-WP**  
41 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**41-ADC**  
41 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**41-BP**  
41 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**41-OP**  
41 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**41-PP**  
41 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**41-RD**  
41 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**41-YP**  
41 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**52**  
52 Series  
Lever Handle



**53**  
53 Series  
Lever Handle



**62**  
62 Series  
Lever Handle



**H65**  
65 Series  
Cross Handle



**H66**  
66 Series  
Lever Handle



**H70**  
70 Series  
Lever Handle



**H74**  
74 Series  
Lever Handle



**H77**  
77 Series  
Lever Handle



**E3**  
E3 Series  
Lever Handle



**HE4**  
E4 Series  
Lever Handle



**E5**  
E5 Series  
Lever Handle

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio*



**H39H**  
39 Series  
Hammered  
Cylinder Handle






**H39PI**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle



**H39RI**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	I203-XX.FR	<b>Contemporary Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 39-1/8" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I203-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I203-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2866
			standard	3583
			special	4012
			premium	4729
			Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles	
			polished chrome	3066
			standard	3833
			special	4292
			premium	5059
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b>	379
	I206-XX.FR	<b>Contemporary Wall Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-5/16" to 11-11/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I206-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I206-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1827
			standard	2284
			special	2558
			premium	3015
			Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles	
			polished chrome	2027
			standard	2534
			special	2838
			premium	3345
	I208-XX.FR	<b>Contemporary Deck Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16-1/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-5/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I208-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I208-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	1946
			standard	2433
			special	2724
			premium	3211
			Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles	
			polished chrome	2146
			standard	2683
			special	3004
			premium	3541

\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

## Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**37**  
37/38 Series  
Lever Handle



**37T**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**37X**  
37/38 Series  
Cross Handle



**37XT**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**39**  
39 Series  
Cylinder Handle



**39K**  
39 Series  
Knurled Cylinder Handle



**39P**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



**39R**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



**40**  
40 Series  
Lever Handle



**40X**  
40 Series  
Cross Handle



**41**  
41 Series  
Lever Handle



**41-WP**  
41 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**41-ADC**  
41 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**41-BP**  
41 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**41-OP**  
41 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**41-PP**  
41 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**41-RD**  
41 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**41-YP**  
41 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**45**  
45 Series  
Lever Handle



**45X**  
45 Series  
Cross Handle



**52**  
52 Series  
Lever Handle



**52F**  
52 Series  
Carbon Fiber Handle



**52K**  
52 Series  
Knurled Handle



**53**  
53 Series  
Lever Handle



**53F**  
53 Series  
Carbon Fiber Handle



**53K**  
53 Series  
Knurled Handle



**62**  
62 Series  
Lever Handle



**65**  
65 Series  
Cross Handle



**66**  
66 Series  
Lever Handle



**70**  
70 Series  
Lever Handle



**74**  
74 Series  
Lever Handle



**77**  
77 Series  
Lever Handle



**E3**  
E3 Series  
Lever Handle



**E4**  
E4 Series  
Lever Handle



**E5**  
E5 Series  
Lever Handle

*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio*



**39H**  
39 Series  
Hammered  
Cylinder Handle



**39PI**  
39 Series  
Pinstripe Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle



**39RI**  
39 Series  
Rivulet Intaglio  
Cylinder Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

# PALOMAR®

## I3 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	I311-XX.FR	<b>Traditional Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 43-1/4" overall height</li> <li>• 9" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I311-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>I311-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome	2965
			standard	3706
			special	4151
			premium	4892
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9511</b>	509

See page 402 for two-hole tub fillers



## Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**33**  
33 Series  
Lever Handle



**33-ADC**  
33 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**H34**  
34 Series  
Cross Handle



**35**  
35 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**H46**  
46 Series  
Lever Handle



**H46-ADC**  
46 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**H47**  
47 Series  
Cross Handle



**48**  
48 Series  
Lever Handle



**H48X**  
48 Series  
Cross Handle



**60**  
60 Series  
Lever Handle



**60-WP**  
60 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**60-ADC**  
60 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**60-BP**  
60 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**60-OP**  
60 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**60-PP**  
60 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**60-RD**  
60 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**60-YP**  
60 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**H60X**  
60 Series  
Cross Handle



**61**  
61 Series  
Lever Handle



**H61XD**  
61 Series  
Cross Drop Handle

# PALOMAR®




## I3 SERIES



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>I303-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 41-5/8" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I303-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I303-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 2944 standard 3680 special 4122 premium 4858	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	<b>9516</b>	379
	<b>I306-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Wall Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-5/16" to 11-11/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I306-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I306-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 1879 standard 2349 special 2631 premium 3100	
	<b>I308-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Deck Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18-11/16" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I308-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I308-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 1998 standard 2498 special 2797 premium 3297	

## Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**33**  
33 Series  
Lever Handle



**33-ADC**  
33 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**34**  
34 Series  
Cross Handle



**35**  
35 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**46**  
46 Series  
Lever Handle



**46-ADC**  
46 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**47**  
47 Series  
Cross Handle



**48**  
48 Series  
Lever Handle



**48X**  
48 Series  
Cross Handle



**60**  
60 Series  
Lever Handle



**60-WP**  
60 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**60-ADC**  
60 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**60-BP**  
60 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**60-OP**  
60 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**60-PP**  
60 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**60-RD**  
60 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**60-YP**  
60 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**60X**  
60 Series  
Cross Handle



**61**  
61 Series  
Lever Handle



**61XD**  
61 Series  
Cross Drop Handle

# HERMOSA®

## I 4 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	I41 I-XX.FR	<b>Traditional Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 38-5/8" overall height</li> <li>• 9" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I41 I-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>I41 I-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome	2965
			standard	3706
			special	4151
			premium	4892
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>951 I</b>	509

See page 406 for two-hole tub fillers

# Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**33**  
33 Series  
Lever Handle



**33-ADC**  
33 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**H34**  
34 Series  
Cross Handle



**35**  
35 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**H46**  
46 Series  
Lever Handle



**H46-ADC**  
46 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**H47**  
47 Series  
Cross Handle



**48**  
48 Series  
Lever Handle



**H48X**  
48 Series  
Cross Handle



**60**  
60 Series  
Lever Handle



**60-WP**  
60 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**60-ADC**  
60 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**60-BP**  
60 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**60-OP**  
60 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**60-PP**  
60 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**60-RD**  
60 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**60-YP**  
60 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle






**H60X**  
60 Series  
Cross Handle



**61**  
61 Series  
Lever Handle



**H61XD**  
61 Series  
Cross Drop Handle

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>I 403-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 39-1/8" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I 403-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I 403-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome 2944 standard 3680 special 4122 premium 4858	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b> 379	
	<b>I 406-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Wall Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11-5/16" to 11-13/16" spout wall to center</li><li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I 406-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I 406-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome 1879 standard 2349 special 2631 premium 3100	
	<b>I 408-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Deck Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 16-1/16" overall height</li><li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li><li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I 408-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I 408-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome 1998 standard 2498 special 2797 premium 3297	



# Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**33**  
33 Series  
Lever Handle



**33-ADC**  
33 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**34**  
34 Series  
Cross Handle



**35**  
35 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**46**  
46 Series  
Lever Handle



**46-ADC**  
46 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**47**  
47 Series  
Cross Handle



**48**  
48 Series  
Lever Handle



**48X**  
48 Series  
Cross Handle



**60**  
60 Series  
Lever Handle



**60-WP**  
60 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**60-ADC**  
60 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**60-BP**  
60 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**60-OP**  
60 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**60-PP**  
60 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**60-RD**  
60 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**60-YP**  
60 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**60X**  
60 Series  
Cross Handle



**61**  
61 Series  
Lever Handle



**61XD**  
61 Series  
Cross Drop Handle

# BALBOA®




## I5 SERIES



LEVER HANDLES ONLY



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>I503-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 43" overall height</li> <li>• 5-7/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" floor center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.3 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower cradle outlet may be placed on left or right side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I503-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I503-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 3079 standard 3849 special 4311 premium 5080	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	<b>9516</b>	379
	<b>I506-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Wall Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-13/16" to 8-3/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.3 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower cradle outlet may be on placed left or right side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I506-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I506-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 1858 standard 2323 special 2601 premium 3066	
	<b>I508-XX.FR</b>  <b>Traditional Deck Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18-3/16" overall height</li> <li>• 5-7/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" deck leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 1.3 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower cradle outlet may be on placed left or right side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: I508-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm I508-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <p><b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b>  <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b>  <b>Verify local codes.</b></p>	polished chrome 2168 standard 2710 special 3035 premium 3577	

## Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**33**  
33 Series  
Lever Handle



**33-ADC**  
33 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**34**  
34 Series  
Cross Handle



**35**  
35 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**46**  
46 Series  
Lever Handle



**46-ADC**  
46 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**47**  
47 Series  
Cross Handle



**48**  
48 Series  
Lever Handle



**48X**  
48 Series  
Cross Handle



**60**  
60 Series  
Lever Handle



**60-WP**  
60 Series  
White Porcelain Handle



**60-ADC**  
60 Series  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**60-BP**  
60 Series  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**60-OP**  
60 Series  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**60-PP**  
60 Series  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**60-RD**  
60 Series  
Red Lever Handle



**60-YP**  
60 Series  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**60X**  
60 Series  
Cross Handle



**61**  
61 Series  
Lever Handle




**61XD**  
61 Series  
Cross Drop Handle

# MORRO BAY®

## 77 SERIES



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>7711-XX.FR</b>	<b>Modern Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 37-3/4" overall height</li> <li>• 8-1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7711-XX.20 gpm</li> <li>7711-XX.18 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.</b> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	3151
			standard	3939
			special	4411
			premium	5199
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9511</b>	509

# Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



**H37**  
37/38 Series  
Lever Handle



**H37T**  
37/38 Series  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**H45**  
45 Series  
Lever Handle



**H70**  
70 Series  
Lever Handle



**H77**  
77 Series  
Lever Handle



**E3**  
E3 Series  
Lever Handle



**HE4**  
E4 Series  
Lever Handle



**E5**  
E5 Series  
Lever Handle

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

# STEAMPUNK BAY®

## 85/86 SERIES


ADA

LEVER HANDLES ONLY







WATERSENSE CERTIFIED



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
   				



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p>Low Quad Spout</p>	<b>8508-ETF.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• overall height 35-3/8" <b>(85 Series)</b> 41-1/4" <b>(86 Series)</b></li><li>• spout center to center 8-1 1/16" <b>(85 Series)</b> 8-15/16" <b>(86 Series)</b></li><li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508-ETF.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508-ETF.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	3351
	<b>8508B-ETF.FR</b> Blade Handle		standard	4189
			special	4691
			premium	5529
 <p>Arc Spout</p>	<b>8608-ETF.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b>	379
	<b>8608B-ETF.FR</b> Blade Handle			
 <p>Low Quad Spout</p>	<b>8508W-ETF.FR</b> Wheel Handle	<b>Floor Mount Tub Filler - Wheel Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• overall height 35-3/8" <b>(85 Series)</b> 41-1/4" <b>(86 Series)</b></li><li>• spout center to center 8-1 1/16" <b>(85 Series)</b> 8-15/16" <b>(86 Series)</b></li><li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508W-ETF.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508W-ETF.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	3451
			standard	4314
			special	4831
			premium	5694
 <p>Arc Spout</p>	<b>8608W-ETF.FR</b> Wheel Handle	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b>	379

Handle  
Options

Lever Handle











Blade Handle



Wheel Handle

STEAMPUNK BAY | 85/86 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
  Low Quad Spout	<b>8508-ETW.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>Wall Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• spout wall to center 11-1/16" to 11-9/16" <b>(85 Series)</b> 11-5/4" to 11-13/16" <b>(86 series)</b></li><li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508-ETW.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508-ETW.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2286
	<b>8508B-ETW.FR</b> Blade Handle		standard	2858
  Arc Spout	<b>8608-ETW.FR</b> Lever Handle		special	3200
	<b>8608B-ETW.FR</b> Blade Handle		premium	3772
  Low Quad Spout	<b>8508W-ETW.FR</b> Wheel Handle	<b>Wall Mount Tub Filler - Wheel Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• spout wall to center 11-1/16" to 11-9/16" <b>(85 Series)</b> 11-5/16" to 11-13/16" <b>(86 series)</b></li><li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li><li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li><li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508W-ETW.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508W-ETW.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2386
			standard	2983
  Arc Spout	<b>8608W-ETW.FR</b> Wheel Handle		special	3340
			premium	3937

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p>Low Quad Spout</p>	<b>8508-ETD.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>Deck Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>overall height 12-1/4" <b>(85 Series)</b> 18-3/16" <b>(86 series)</b></li> <li>spout center to center 8-1 1/16" <b>(85 Series)</b> 8-15/16" <b>(86 series)</b></li> <li>7" floor leg center to center</li> <li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508-ETD.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508-ETD.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	2300 2875 3220 3795
	<b>8508B-ETD.FR</b> Blade Handle			
 <p>Arc Spout</p>	<b>8608-ETD.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>		
	<b>8608B-ETD.FR</b> Blade Handle			
 <p>Low Quad Spout</p>	<b>8508W-ETD.FR</b> Wheel Handle	<b>Deck Mount Tub Filler - Wheel Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>overall height 12-1/4" <b>(85 Series)</b> 18-3/16" <b>(86 series)</b></li> <li>spout center to center 8-1 1/16" <b>(85 Series)</b> 8-15/16" <b>(86 series)</b></li> <li>7" floor leg center to center</li> <li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>spout max flow rate: 1.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508W-ETD.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508W-ETD.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	2400 3000 3360 3960
	<b>8608W-ETD.FR</b> Wheel Handle			
 <p>Arc Spout</p>	<b>8608W-ETD.FR</b> Wheel Handle	<b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.</b>		

### Handle Options



Lever Handle



Blade Handle



Wheel Handle

# CHRISTOPHER GRUBB®




## C1 & C2 SERIES




LEVER HANDLES ONLY



WATERSENSE CERTIFIED


	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>C108-ETS.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 43-1/4" overall height</li> <li>• 9-1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C108-ETS.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>C108-ETS.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	3151
	<b>C108X-ETS.FR</b> Cross Handle		standard	3939
	<b>C108XS-ETS.FR</b> Smooth Cross Handle		special	4411
			premium	5199
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9511</b>	509
	<b>C108-ETF.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 41-1/8" overall height</li> <li>• 8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>• 7" floor leg center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C108-ETF.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>C108-ETF.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	3351
	<b>C108X-ETF.FR</b> Cross Handle		standard	4189
	<b>C108XS-ETF.FR</b> Smooth Cross Handle		special	4691
			premium	5529
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>9516</b>	379
	<b>C108-ETW.FR</b> Lever Handle	<b>Wall Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11-5/16" to 11-13/16" spout wall to center</li> <li>• 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• handshower bracket mounts to wall</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C108-ETW.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>C108-ETW.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	2286
	<b>C108X-ETW.FR</b> Cross Handle		standard	2858
	<b>C108XS-ETW.FR</b> Smooth Cross Handle		special	3200
			premium	3772

# CHRISTOPHER GRUBB | C1 SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>C108-ETD.FR</b> Lever Handle	polished chrome	2405
	<b>C108X-ETD.FR</b> Cross Handle	standard	3006
	<b>C108XS-ETD.FR</b> Smooth Cross Handle	special	3367
	<b>Deck Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18-3/16" overall height</li> <li>8-15/16" spout center to center</li> <li>7" deck leg center to center</li> <li>1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C108-ETD.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>C108-ETD.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	premium	3968

CHRISTOPHER GRUBB | C1 & C2 SERIES

Handle Options



Lever Handle




Cross Handle



Smooth Cross Handle

# CHRISTOPHER GRUBB | C2 SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>C208-ETS.FR</b> <b>Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>37-3/4" overall height</li> <li>8-1/16" spout center to center</li> <li>ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C208-ETS.20 for 2.0 gpm</li> <li>C208-ETS.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	polished chrome	3390
		standard	4238
		special	4746
		premium	5594
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	9511	509



Balboa traditional floor mount tub filler  
in polished nickel (PVD)  
1503-47.FR-PN




























*California Faucets®*

SHOWERS









# SHOWERHEAD KITS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9120.04.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	<b>6 Jet Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-04 6 jet showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.04.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.04.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.04.18 for 1.8 gpm 9120.04.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 365 standard 456 special 511 premium 602	
	<b>9120.04T.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	<b>6 Jet Showerhead Kit - Traditional</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-04T 6 jet showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.04T.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.04T.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.04T.18 for 1.8 gpm 9120.04T.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 398 standard 497 special 557 premium 656	
	<b>9120.05.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0	<b>8 Jet Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-05 8 jet showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.05.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.05.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.05.18 for 1.8 gpm 9120.05.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 504 standard 630 special 706 premium 831	
	<b>9120.061-30K.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Knurled</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-061-30K showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 394 standard 492 special 552 premium 650	
	<b>9120.061-60.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Lined</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-061-60 showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-60.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-60.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-60.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 394 standard 492 special 552 premium 650	
	<b>9120.061-65.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Smooth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-061-65 showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-65.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-65.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-65.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 394 standard 492 special 552 premium 650	
	<b>9120.061-85.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Coined</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-061-85 showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-85.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-85.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-85.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome 394 standard 492 special 552 premium 650	











# SHOWERHEAD KITS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9120.071.FR</b>	<b>Traditional 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-071 single-function showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9120.071.25 for 2.5 gpm</li><li>9120.071.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	350
			standard	437
			special	490
			premium	577
  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>9120.073.FR</b>	<b>Traditional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-073 multi-function showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9120.073.25 for 2.5 gpm</li><li>9120.073.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>9120.073.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	420
			standard	525
			special	588
			premium	693
	<b>9120.081.FR</b>	<b>Contemporary 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-081 single-function showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9120.081.25 for 2.5 gpm</li><li>9120.081.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	350
			standard	437
			special	490
			premium	577
  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>9120.083.FR</b>	<b>Contemporary 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-083 multi-function showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9120.083.25 for 2.5 gpm</li><li>9120.083.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>9120.083.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul>	polished chrome	420
			standard	525
			special	588
			premium	693
	<b>9120.091.FR</b>	<b>Transitional 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-091 showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9120.091.25 for 2.5 gpm</li><li>9120.091.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: CI</b>	polished chrome	350
			standard	437
			special	490
			premium	577
  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>9120.093.FR</b>	<b>Transitional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-093 showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9120.093.25 for 2.5 gpm</li><li>9120.093.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>9120.093.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: CI</b>	polished chrome	420
			standard	525
			special	588
			premium	693
  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>9120.504.FR</b>	<b>Styleflow® Contemporary - IKO Showerhead Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>SH-01 one piece shower arm &amp; SH-504 showerhead</li><li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9120.504.25 for 2.5 gpm</li><li>9120.504.20 for 2.0 gpm</li><li>9120.504.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul></li></ul> <b>available in PC, SN &amp; PN only</b>	polished chrome	350
			satin nickel	437
			polished nickel	490














# SHOWERHEADS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-04.FR</b>	<b>2-1/2" 6 Jet Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-04.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-04.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-04.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-04.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	280
			standard	350
			special	392
			premium	462
	<b>SH-04T.FR</b>	<b>3-5/16" 6 Jet Showerhead - Traditional</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-04T.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-04T.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-04T.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-04T.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	313
			standard	391
			special	438
			premium	516
	<b>SH-05.FR</b>	<b>3-1/2" 8 Jet Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-05.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-05.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-05.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-05.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	419
			standard	524
			special	587
			premium	691
	<b>SH-061-30K.FR</b>	<b>3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Knurled</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>SH-061-60.FR</b>	<b>3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Lined</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-60.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-60.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-60.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>SH-061-65.FR</b>	<b>3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Smooth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-65.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-65.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-65.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>SH-061-85.FR</b>	<b>3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Coined</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-85.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-85.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-85.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	309
			standard	386
			special	433
			premium	510
	<b>SH-071.FR</b>	<b>Traditional 5-5/8" Brass Single-Function Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• all brass pivot ball &amp; body</li><li>• 5-5/8" diameter, gray face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-071.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-071.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	265
			standard	331
			special	371
			premium	437












	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-073.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Traditional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 3 function: rain, air &amp; massage</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• all brass pivot ball &amp; body</li><li>• 5-5/8" diameter; gray face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-073.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-073.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-073.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	335
			standard	419
			special	469
			premium	553
	<b>SH-081.FR</b>	<b>Contemporary 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• all brass pivot ball &amp; body</li><li>• 5-5/8" diameter; gray face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-081.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-081.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	265
			standard	331
			special	371
			premium	437
	<b>SH-083.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Contemporary 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 3 function: rain, air &amp; massage</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• all brass pivot ball &amp; body</li><li>• 5-5/8" diameter; gray face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-083.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-083.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-083.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	335
			standard	419
			special	469
			premium	553
	<b>SH-091.FR</b>	<b>Transitional 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• all brass pivot ball &amp; body</li><li>• 5-5/8" diameter; gray face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-091.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-091.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	265
			standard	331
			special	371
			premium	437
	<b>SH-093.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Transitional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 3 function: rain, air &amp; massage</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• all brass pivot ball &amp; body</li><li>• 5-5/8" diameter; gray face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-093.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-093.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-093.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	335
			standard	419
			special	469
			premium	553
	<b>SH-504.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>5" StyleFlow® Multi-Function Showerhead - IKO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 4 functions: rain, air, booster massage &amp; blade</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• brass pivot ball, ABS body</li><li>• 5" diameter; gray face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-504.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-504.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-504.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul> <b>available in PC, SN, PN only</b>	polished chrome	265
			satin nickel	331
			polished nickel	371
	<b>SH-43.FR</b>	<b>5" 42 Jet Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-43.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-43.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-43.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	529
			standard	661
			special	741
			premium	873

# SHOWERHEADS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-003-30K.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>WaterSence™ Multi-Function Showerhead - Knurled</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li><li>• 3 function showerhead: rain, air, &amp; massage</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• brass body</li><li>• 4- 1/8" diameter; black face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-003-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-003-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-003-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1595 1994 2233 2632
	<b>SH-003-85.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>WaterSence™ Multi-Function Showerhead - Coined</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li><li>• 3 function showerhead: rain, air, &amp; massage</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• brass body</li><li>• 4- 1/8" diameter; black face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-003-85.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-003-85.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-003-85.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1595 1994 2233 2632
	<b>SH-165.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>8" Self-Cleaning Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP non-swivel inlet</li><li>• 8" diameter</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-165.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-165.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-165.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	559 699 783 922
	<b>SH-113</b>	<b>Optional Swivel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• for use with SH-165 or any non-swivel showerhead</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	75 94 105 124
	<b>SH-148-8.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>8" Diameter Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 8" diameter</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-148-8.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-148-8.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-148-8.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-148-8.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	562 703 787 927
	<b>SH-148-10.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>10" Diameter Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 10" diameter</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-148-10.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-148-10.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-148-10.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	752 940 1053 1241
	<b>SH-148-12.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0	<b>12" Diameter Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 12" diameter</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-148-12.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-148-12.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-148-12.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1044 1305 1462 1723













# RAIN SHOWERHEADS












MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-162-6.FR</b>  <b>6" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li> <li>• 6" diameter</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-6.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-6.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-6.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-162-6.15 for 1.5 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	259
		standard	324
		special	363
		premium	427
	<b>SH-162-8.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm  <b>8" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li> <li>• 8" diameter</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-8.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-8.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-8.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-162-8.15 for 1.5 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	369
		standard	461
		special	517
		premium	609
	<b>SH-162-10.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm  <b>10" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li> <li>• 10" diameter</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-10.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-10.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-10.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	509
		standard	636
		special	713
		premium	840
	<b>SH-162-12.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm  <b>12" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li> <li>• 12" diameter</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-12.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-12.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-12.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	775
		standard	969
		special	1085
		premium	1279
	<b>SH-162-16.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm  <b>16" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li> <li>• 16" diameter</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-16.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-16.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-16.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1279
		standard	1599
		special	1791
		premium	2110

SHOWERHEADS

# RAIN SHOWERHEADS













	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-177-6.FR</b>	<b>6" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 6" square</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-6.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-6.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-6.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-177-6.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	319 399 447 526
	<b>SH-177-8.FR</b>	<b>8" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 8" square</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-8.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-8.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-8.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-177-8.15 for 1.5 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	435 544 609 718
	  Certified at 2.0			
	<b>SH-177-10.FR</b>	<b>10" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 10" square</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-10.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-10.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-10.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	609 761 853 1005
	  Certified at 2.0			
	<b>SH-177-12.FR</b>	<b>12" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 12" square</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-12.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-12.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-12.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	829 1036 1161 1368
	  Certified at 2.0			
	<b>SH-177-16.FR</b>	<b>16" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP swivel inlet</li><li>• 16" square</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-16.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-16.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-16.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1399 1749 1959 2308
	  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm			












# RECESSED SHOWERHEADS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 	<b>SH-1414.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0	<b>Rainscape™ 14" X 14" Recessed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling</li> <li>self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                SH-1414.25 for 2.5 gpm                SH-1414.20 for 2.0 gpm                SH-1414.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>	polished chrome 1295 standard 1619 special 1813 premium 2137
 	<b>SH-1407.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>Rainscape™ 14" X 7" Recessed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling</li> <li>self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                SH-1407.25 for 2.5 gpm                SH-1407.20 for 2.0 gpm                SH-1407.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>	polished chrome 795 standard 994 special 1113 premium 1312
 	<b>SH-1407M.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>Rainscape™ 14" X 7" Recessed Motion Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling</li> <li>water powered jets sway side to side</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                SH-1407M.25 for 2.5 gpm                SH-1407M.20 for 2.0 gpm                SH-1407M.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>	polished chrome 1295 standard 1619 special 1813 premium 2137
 	<b>SH-1407W.FR</b>	<b>Rainscape™ 14" X 7" Recessed Waterfall Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling</li> <li>7-3/16" wide waterfall</li> <li>replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                SH-1407W.25 for 2.5 gpm                SH-1407W.20 for 2.0 gpm                SH-1407W.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>	polished chrome 795 standard 994 special 1113 premium 1312











SHOWERHEADS

# HANDSHOWERS












	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>HS-06I-30K.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>Industrial 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-06I-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-06I-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-06I-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	369
			standard	461
			special	517
			premium	609
	<b>HS-06I-60.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>Traditional 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-06I-60.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-06I-60.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-06I-60.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	369
			standard	461
			special	517
			premium	609
	<b>HS-06I-65.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>Contemporary 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-06I-65.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-06I-65.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-06I-65.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	369
			standard	461
			special	517
			premium	609
	<b>HS-06I-85.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	<b>Industrial 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li><li>• 3" diameter brass faceplate</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-06I-85.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-06I-85.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-06I-85.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	369
			standard	461
			special	517
			premium	609
	<b>HS-13.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Traditional Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• brass body</li><li>• porcelain handle insert</li><li>• 2-3/4" diameter face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-13.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-13.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-13.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355
	<b>HS-13M.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Traditional Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• brass body</li><li>• smooth brass handle insert</li><li>• 2-3/4" diameter face</li><li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-13M.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-13M.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-13M.18 for 1.8 gpm</li></ul>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>HS-15.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Cobra Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• brass body</li> <li>• grooved brass handle insert</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• 2-1/16" diameter; black face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-15.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-15.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-15.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355
	<b>HS-15S.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Cobra Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• brass body</li> <li>• smooth brass handle insert</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• 2-1/16" diameter; black face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-15S.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-15S.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-15S.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355
	<b>HS-62.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Contemporary Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• brass body</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-62.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-62.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-62.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355
	<b>HS-72.FR</b>	<b>Contemporary Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• brass body</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-72.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-72.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-72.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355
	<b>HS-073.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Traditional 4-1/8" Brass Multi-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 3 function handshower: rain, air, &amp; massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• all brass body</li> <li>• 4-1/8" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-073.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-073.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-073.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	459
			standard	574
			special	643
			premium	757
	<b>HS-083.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Contemporary 4-1/16" Brass Multi-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 3 function handshower: rain, air &amp; massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• brass body</li> <li>• 4-1/16" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-083.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-083.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-083.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul>	polished chrome	459
			standard	574
			special	643
			premium	757










# HANDSHOWERS













	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>HS-083-30K.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Industrial 4-1/16" Brass Multi-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 3 function handshower: rain, air &amp; massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• brass body with knurled accents</li> <li>• 4-1/16" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                HS-083-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm                HS-083-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm                HS-083-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>	polished chrome	459
			standard	574
			special	643
			premium	757
	<b>HS-083-85.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Industrial 4-1/8" Brass Multi-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 3 function handshower: rain, air &amp; massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• brass body with coined accents</li> <li>• 4-1/8" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                HS-083-85.25 for 2.5 gpm                HS-083-85.20 for 2.0 gpm                HS-083-85.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>	polished chrome	459
			standard	574
			special	643
			premium	757
	<b>HS-093.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Transitional 4-1/8" Brass Multi-Function Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 3 function handshower: rain, air &amp; massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• brass body</li> <li>• 4-1/8" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                HS-093.25 for 2.5 gpm                HS-093.20 for 2.0 gpm                HS-093.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul>	polished chrome	459
			standard	574
			special	643
			premium	757
	<b>HS-553.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Styleflow® Air - Contemporary, 5-1/8" Multi-Function - IKO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• air induction technology</li> <li>• 3 function handshower: rain, air &amp; massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• ABS body</li> <li>• 5-1/8" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                HS-553.25 for 2.5 gpm                HS-553.20 for 2.0 gpm                HS-553.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul> <b>available in PC, SN &amp; PN only</b>	polished chrome	248
			satin nickel	310
			polished nickel	347
	<b>HS-504.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>Styleflow® - Contemporary, 5" Multi-Function - IKO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 4 functions: rain, air, booster massage &amp; blade</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• ABS body</li> <li>• 5" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate:                HS-504.25 for 2.5 gpm                HS-504.20 for 2.0 gpm                HS-504.18 for 1.8 gpm             </li> </ul> <b>available in PC, SN &amp; PN only</b>	polished chrome	269
			satin nickel	336
			polished nickel	377




MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>HS-403.FR</b>  <b>Styleflow® - Contemporary, 3-3/4" Multi-Function - IKO</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 3 functions: rain, hard rain &amp; booster massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• ABS body</li> <li>• 3-3/4" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-403.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-403.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-403.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>available in PC, SN &amp; PN only</b>	polished chrome 215 satin nickel 269 polished nickel 301	
  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>HS-323.FR</b>  <b>Styleflow® - Traditional, 2-5/8" Multi-Function - BÊL</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 3 functions: rain, hard rain &amp; booster massage</li> <li>• self-cleaning rubber jets</li> <li>• ABS body</li> <li>• 2-5/8" diameter; gray face</li> <li>• replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-323.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-323.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-323.18 for 1.8 gpm</li> </ul> <b>available in PC, SN &amp; PN only</b>	polished chrome 215 satin nickel 269 polished nickel 301	
	<b>SH-01</b>  <b>One Piece 4" Shower Arm &amp; Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> </ul>	polished chrome 85 standard 106 special 119 premium 140	
	<b>SH-01.6</b>  <b>One Piece 6" Shower Arm &amp; Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> </ul>	polished chrome 140 standard 175 special 196 premium 231	
	<b>SH-572</b>  <b>Square Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• 15-9/16" overall length</li> <li>• 15-1/16" to center</li> <li>• 2-1/4" square brass flange</li> </ul>	polished chrome 369 standard 461 special 517 premium 609	
	<b>9100</b>  <b>Shower Arm Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-1/4" diameter; brass</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• for use with 9103, 9104 or 9105</li> </ul>	polished chrome 38 standard 48 special 53 premium 63	
	<b>9103</b>  <b>6" Brass Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• use with flange 9100 (above), 9130-37, 9130-60, 9130-65, 9130-77, 9130-85, 9130-C1 or 9130-C2 on page 436</li> </ul>	polished chrome 60 standard 75 special 84 premium 99	
	<b>9104</b>  <b>8" Brass Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• use with flange 9100 (above), 9130-37, 9130-60, 9130-65, 9130-77, 9130-85, 9130-C1 or 9130-C2 on page 436</li> </ul>	polished chrome 64 standard 80 special 90 premium 106	
	<b>9105</b>  <b>10" Brass Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• use with flange 9100 (above), 9130-37, 9130-60, 9130-65, 9130-77, 9130-85, 9130-C1 or 9130-C2 on page 436</li> </ul>	polished chrome 75 standard 94 special 105 premium 124	

# SHOWER ARMS

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE		
	<b>12" Wall Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li></ul>		polished chrome	193		
			standard	241		
			special	270		
			premium	318		
	<b>20" Wall Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li></ul>		polished chrome	248		
			standard	310		
			special	347		
			premium	409		
	<b>9114-7</b>	<b>7" Traditional Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome	172		
			standard	215		
			special	241		
			premium	284		
	<b>9114-10</b>	<b>10" Traditional Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome	183		
			standard	229		
			special	256		
			premium	302		
	<b>9114-13</b>	<b>13" Traditional Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome	193		
			standard	241		
			special	270		
			premium	318		

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 	<b>9107-37</b>	<b>Curved Shower Arm - Rounded Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• 20" wall to center</li> <li>• 16-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm</li> <li>• supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max</li> <li>• includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul>	polished chrome	540
			standard	675
 	<b>9107-47</b>	<b>Curved Shower Arm - Hex Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• 20" wall to center</li> <li>• 16-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm</li> <li>• supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max</li> <li>• includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul>	polished chrome	540
			standard	675
 	<b>9107-48</b>	<b>Curved Shower Arm - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• 20" wall to center</li> <li>• 16-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm</li> <li>• supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max</li> <li>• includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul>	polished chrome	540
			standard	675
 	<b>9107-60</b>	<b>Curved Shower Arm - Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• 20" wall to center</li> <li>• 16-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm</li> <li>• supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max</li> <li>• includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul>	polished chrome	540
			standard	675
 	<b>9107-65</b>	<b>Curved Shower Arm - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• 20" wall to center</li> <li>• 16-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm</li> <li>• supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max</li> <li>• includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul>	polished chrome	540
			standard	675
 	<b>9107-77</b>	<b>Curved Shower Arm - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li> <li>• 20" wall to center</li> <li>• 16-5/16" overall height</li> <li>• secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm</li> <li>• supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max</li> <li>• includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul>	polished chrome	572
			standard	715
			special	801
			premium	944

# CEILING MOUNT SHOWER ARMS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9116-XX-4</b>	<b>4" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	131 164 183 216
	<b>9116-XX-6</b>	<b>6" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	158 198 221 261
	<b>9116-XX-12</b>	<b>12" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	196 245 274 323
	<b>9116-XX-18</b>	<b>18" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	275 344 385 454
	<b>9116-XX-24</b>	<b>24" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	315 394 441 520
	<b>9116-XX-30</b>	<b>30" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584
	<b>9116-XX-C</b>	<b>Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 3" to 11"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C3-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	226 283 316 373
	<b>9116-XX-C</b>	<b>Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 13" to 17"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C13-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	<b>9116-XX-C</b>	<b>Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 19" to 23"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C19-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	352 440 493 581
	<b>9116-XX-C</b>	<b>Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 25" to 36"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C25-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	442 553 619 729

**9116-37**  
Rounded Square Base



**9116-60**  
Line Base



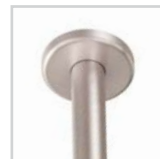
**9116-65**  
Round Base




**9116-77**  
Square Base



**9116-C1**  
Round Base



# CEILING MOUNT SHOWER ARMS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9116-XX-4 4" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	168 210 235 277
	<b>9116-XX-6 6" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	<b>9116-XX-12 12" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	233 291 326 384
	<b>9116-XX-18 18" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	312 390 437 515
	<b>9116-XX-24 24" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	352 440 493 581
	<b>9116-XX-30 30" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li><li>• 1/2" MIP outlet</li><li>• includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	391 489 547 645
	<b>9116-XX-C Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 3" to 11"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C3-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	263 329 368 434
	<b>9116-XX-C Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 13" to 17"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C13-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	345 431 483 569
	<b>9116-XX-C Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 19" to 23"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C19-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	389 486 545 642
	<b>9116-XX-C Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm Custom Size from 25" to 36"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C25-PC)</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	479 599 671 790

SHOWER ARMS









**9116-85**  
Quad Base












**9116-C2**  
Octagon Base







# SHOWER ARMS






















	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9115</b>	<b>Ceiling Support For Wall Shower Arm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with 9112, 9113</li> <li>• maximum distance to ceiling - 30"</li> </ul>	polished chrome 211 standard 264 special 295 premium 348	
	<b>9130-37</b>	<b>Rounded Square Adjustable Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-1/4" square</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-37, 9113-37 or 9116-37</li> </ul>	polished chrome 92 standard 115 special 129 premium 152	
	<b>9130-60</b>	<b>Traditional Adjustable Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-1/8" diameter</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-60, 9113-60 or 9116-60</li> </ul>	polished chrome 92 standard 115 special 129 premium 152	
	<b>9130-65</b>	<b>Round Adjustable Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-3/8" diameter</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-65, 9113-65 or 9116-65</li> </ul>	polished chrome 92 standard 115 special 129 premium 152	
	<b>9130-77</b>	<b>Square Adjustable Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-1/4" square</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-77, 9113-77 or 9116-77</li> </ul>	polished chrome 92 standard 115 special 129 premium 152	
	<b>9130-85</b>	<b>Quad Adjustable Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-5/16" square</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-85, 9113-85 or 9116-85</li> </ul>	polished chrome 129 standard 161 special 181 premium 213	
	<b>9130-C1</b>	<b>Round Adjustable Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-1/4" diameter</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-C1, 9113-C1 or 9116-C1</li> </ul>	polished chrome 92 standard 115 special 129 premium 152	
	<b>9130-C2</b>	<b>Octagon Adjustable Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-15/16" x 3" octagon base</li> <li>• secured in position with O-ring</li> <li>• use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-C2, 9113-C2 or 9116-C12</li> </ul>	polished chrome 129 standard 161 special 181 premium 213	



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9150</b>  	<b>Exposed Shower Column - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• showerhead not included</li> <li>• not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 679 standard 849 special 951 premium 1120
	<b>9150C</b>  	<b>Exposed Shower Column - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• showerhead not included</li> <li>• not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 759 standard 949 special 1063 premium 1252
	<b>9152</b>  	<b>Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Sliding Bracket - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• showerhead and handshower not included</li> <li>• not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1037 standard 1296 special 1452 premium 1711
	<b>9152C</b>  	<b>Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Sliding Bracket - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• showerhead and handshower not included</li> <li>• not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1117 standard 1396 special 1564 premium 1843
	<b>9153</b>  	<b>Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Wall Bracket - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• showerhead and handshower not included</li> <li>• not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 975 standard 1219 special 1365 premium 1609
	<b>9153C</b>  	<b>Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Wall Bracket - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" MIP inlet</li> <li>• showerhead and handshower not included</li> <li>• not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1055 standard 1319 special 1477 premium 1741


























## BODY SPRAYS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>BS-60</b>	<b>Traditional Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Lined Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• 2-1/8" diameter base</li> </ul>	polished chrome	229
			standard	286
			special	321
			premium	378
	<b>BS-65</b>	<b>Contemporary Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• 2-1/8" diameter base</li> </ul>	polished chrome	229
			standard	286
			special	321
			premium	378
	<b>BS-77</b>	<b>Contemporary Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Flat Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" base</li> </ul>	polished chrome	259
			standard	324
			special	363
			premium	427
	<b>BS-85</b>	<b>Industrial Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Quad Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>• 2-5/16" x 2-5/16" base</li> </ul>	polished chrome	289
			standard	361
			special	405
			premium	477













DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Industrial Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	polished chrome	680	
		standard	850	
		special	952	
		premium	1122	
	<b>SB-30</b> Smooth Lever Handle			
	<b>SB-30F</b> Carbon Fiber Lever Handle			
	<b>SB-30K</b> Knurled Lever Handle			
	<b>SB-30T</b> Teak* Lever Handle			
	<b>SB-30X</b> Smooth Cross Handle			
	<b>SB-30XF</b> Carbon Fiber Cross Handle			
	<b>SB-30XK</b> Knurled Cross Handle			
	<b>SB-30XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle			
	<b>SB-80</b> Ball Lever Handle			
	<b>SB-80W</b> Wheel Handle			
	<b>SB-80WB</b> Black Wheel Handle			
	<b>SB-80WR</b> Red Wheel Handle			
		polished chrome	754	
		standard	943	
		special	1056	
		premium	1244	
		<b>SB-45</b> Metal Lever Handle		
		<b>SB-45X</b> Cross Handle		
			polished chrome	680
			standard	850
		special	952	
		premium	1122	
<b>SB-37</b> Metal Lever Handle				
<b>SB-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle				
<b>SB-37X</b> Cross Handle				
<b>SB-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle				

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.







## SLIDE BARS





DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Round Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	polished chrome	680
		standard	850
		special	952
		premium	1122
	<b>SB-65</b> Cross Handle	<b>SB-66</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>SB-74</b> Metal Lever Handle
			
	<b>SB-38</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>SB-38T</b> Teak* Lever Handle	<b>SB-38X</b> Metal Cross Handle
			
	<b>SB-38XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle	<b>SB-39</b> Smooth Handle	<b>SB-39K</b> Knurled Handle
			
	<b>SB-39P</b> Pinstripe Handle	<b>SB-39R</b> Rivulet Handle	
			
	<b>SB-40</b> Metal Lever Handle	<b>SB-40X</b> Metal Cross Handle	<b>SB-41</b> Metal Lever Handle
			
	<b>SB-41-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle	<b>SB-41-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	<b>SB-41-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle
			
	<b>SB-41-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle	<b>SB-41-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle	
			
	<b>SB-41-RD</b> Red Lever Handle	<b>SB-41-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle	
			
	<b>SB-39H</b> Hammered Handle	<b>SB-39PI</b> Pinstripe Intaglio Handle	<b>SB-39RI</b> Rivulet Intaglio Handle
			
<b>*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:</b>		Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio & Rivulet Intaglio Handles	
<b>Chrome:</b> PC		polished chrome	854
<b>Standard:</b> SN		standard	1068
<b>Special:</b> ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS		special	1196
<b>Premium:</b> FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ		premium	1409
Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.			




\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Industrial Quad Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>		<i>Lever or Blade Handle</i>	
			polished chrome	778
			standard	973
			special	1089
			premium	1284
		<b>SB-85</b> Lever Handle		
		<b>SB-85B</b> Blade Handle		
		<b>SB-85W</b> Wheel Handle <i>(upcharge)</i>		
			<i>Wheel Handle</i>	
			polished chrome	828
			standard	1035
			special	1159
			premium	1366
	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>		polished chrome	754
			standard	943
			special	1056
			premium	1244
		<b>SB-C1</b> Lever Handle		
		<b>SB-C1X</b> Cross Handle		
		<b>SB-C1XS</b> Smooth Cross Handle		
	<b>SB-62</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Round</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive detent swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5</b>	polished chrome	454
			standard	568
			special	636
			premium	749
	<b>SB-72</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Rectangle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome	680
			standard	850
			special	952
			premium	1122
	<b>SB-77</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Square</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive detent swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hose</li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3</b>	polished chrome	754
			standard	943
			special	1056
			premium	1244
	<b>SB-C2</b>	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Octagon</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive detent swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match series: C2</b>	polished chrome	778
			standard	973
			special	1089
			premium	1284

SLIDE BARS

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	polished chrome	680
		standard	850
		special	952
		premium	1122
	<div><div><b>SB-33</b> Lever Handle</div></div> <div><b>SB-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div> 		
<div><b>SB-34</b> Cross Handle</div> 	<div><b>SB-35</b> White Porcelain Handle</div> 	<div><b>SB-56X</b> Cross Handle</div> 	

	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Hex Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	polished chrome	680
		standard	850
		special	952
		premium	1122
	<div><b>SB-46</b> Lever Handle</div> 	<div><b>SB-46-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle</div> 	<div><b>SB-47</b> Cross Handle</div> 

	<b>Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	polished chrome	680
		standard	850
		special	952
		premium	1122
	<div><b>SB-48</b> Lever Handle</div> 	<div><b>SB-48X</b> Cross Handle</div> 	

**SB-34**  
Cross Handle

**SB-35**  
White Porcelain Handle**SB-56X**  
Cross Handle



## DESCRIPTION

## FINISH

## PRICE

**Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Line Base**

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses


**SB-60X**  
Cross Handle

**SB-61**  
Lever Handle

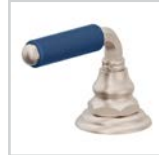
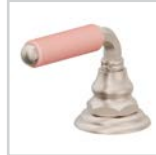
**SB-61XD**  
Drop Cross Handle

**SB-60**  
Metal Lever Handle

**SB-60-WP**  
White Porcelain Handle

**SB-60-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle

**SB-60-RD**  
Red Lever Handle

**SB-60-BP**  
Blue Porcelain Handle

**SB-60-PP**  
Pink Porcelain Handle

**SB-60-OP**  
Orange Porcelain Handle

**SB-60-YP**  
Yellow Porcelain Handle


polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

**Grab Bar with Slide - Concave Base**
**REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar**

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses


**94XXS-30**  
Smooth Lever

**94XXS-30F**  
Carbon Fiber Lever

**94XXS-30K**  
Knurled Lever

**94XXS-30T**  
Teak\* Lever

**94XXS-30X**  
Smooth Cross

**94XXS-30XF**  
Carbon Fiber Cross

**94XXS-30XK**  
Knurled Cross

**94XXS-30XT**  
Teak\* Cross

**94XXS-45**  
Metal Lever Handle

**94XXS-45X**  
Metal Cross Handle

**94XXS-48**  
Lever Handle

**94XXS-48X**  
Cross Handle

**94XXS-80**  
Ball Lever

**94XXS-80W**  
Wheel Handle

**94XXS-80WB**  
Black Wheel Handle

**94XXS-80WR**  
Red Wheel Handle


<i>24" Grab Bar</i>	
polished chrome	880
standard	1100
special	1232
premium	1452
<i>30" Grab Bar</i>	
polished chrome	943
standard	1179
special	1320
premium	1556

# GRAB BAR WITH SLIDE

DESCRIPTION

FINISH

PRICE



## Grab Bar with Slide - Round Base

### REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

**94XXS-38**  
Metal Lever Handle



**94XXS-38T**  
Teak\* Lever Handle



**94XXS-38X**  
Metal Cross Handle



**94XXS-38XT**  
Teak\* Cross Handle



**94XXS-40**  
Metal Lever Handle



**94XXS-40X**  
Metal Cross Handle



**94XXS-41**  
Metal Lever Handle



**94XXS-41-WP**  
White Porcelain Handle



**94XXS-41-ADC**  
Art Deco Lever Handle



**94XXS-41-RD**  
Red Lever Handle



**94XXS-41-BP**  
Blue Porcelain Handle



**94XXS-41-OP**  
Orange Porcelain Handle



**94XXS-41-PP**  
Pink Porcelain Handle



**94XXS-41-YP**  
Yellow Porcelain Handle



**94XXS-65**  
Cross Handle



**94XXS-66**  
Metal Lever Handle



**94XXS-74**  
Metal Lever Handle



**94XXS-CI**  
Lever Handle



**94XXS-CIX**  
Cross Handle



**94XXS-CIXS**  
Smooth Cross Handle



**94XXS-39**  
Smooth Handle



**94XXS-39K**  
Knurled Handle



**94XXS-39P**  
Pinstripe Handle



**94XXS-39R**  
Rivulet Handle



\*Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:

**Chrome:** PC

**Standard:** SN

**Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS

**Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

**94XXS-39H**  
Hammered Handle



**94XXS-39PI**  
Pinstripe Intaglio\* Handle



**94XXS-39RI**  
Rivulet Intaglio\* Handle



24" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	880
standard	1100
special	1232
premium	1452

30" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	943
standard	1179
special	1320
premium	1556

39 series Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe & Rivulet Handles





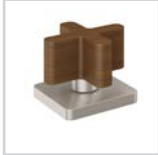






24" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	922
standard	1153
special	1291
premium	1521

30" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	995
standard	1244
special	1393
premium	1642

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio & Rivulet Intaglio Handles




















24" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	1022
standard	1278
special	1431
premium	1686

30" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	1095
standard	1369
special	1533
premium	1807

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	<b>Grab Bar with Slide - Quad Base</b> <b>REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>ADA compliant grab bar</li><li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	24" Grab Bar	
		polished chrome	922
		standard	1153
		special	1291
		premium	1521
		30" Grab Bar	
		polished chrome	995
		standard	1244
		special	1393
		premium	1642
	<b>94XXS-37</b> Metal Lever Handle		
	<b>94XXS-37T</b> Teak* Lever Handle		
	<b>94XXS-37X</b> Cross Handle		
	<b>94XXS-37XT</b> Teak* Cross Handle		
	<b>Grab Bar with Slide - Square Base</b> <b>REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>ADA compliant grab bar</li><li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	24" Grab Bar	
		polished chrome	922
		standard	1153
		special	1291
		premium	1521
		30" Grab Bar	
		polished chrome	995
		standard	1244
		special	1393
		premium	1642
	<b>94XXS-77</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>Grab Bar with Slide - Industrial Quad Base</b> <b>REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>ADA compliant grab bar</li><li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>	24" Grab Bar	
		Lever or Blade Handle	
		polished chrome	922
		standard	1153
		special	1291
		premium	1521
		30" Grab Bar	
		Lever or Blade Handle	
		polished chrome	995
		standard	1244
		special	1393
		premium	1642
	<b>94XXS-85</b> Lever Handle		
	<b>94XXS-85B</b> Blade Handle		
	<b>94XXS-85W</b> Wheel Handle (upcharge)		
		24" Grab Bar Wheel Handle	
		polished chrome	972
		standard	1215
		special	1361
		premium	1604
		30" Grab Bar Wheel Handle	
		polished chrome	1045
		standard	1306
		special	1463
		premium	1724

\*Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.

# GRAB BAR WITH SLIDE

DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>Grab Bar with Slide - Lined Base</b> <b>REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>ADA compliant grab bar</li><li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>		24" Grab Bar	
			polished chrome 880	
			standard 1100	
			special 1232	
			premium 1452	
			30" Grab Bar	
			polished chrome 943	
			standard 1179	
			special 1320	
			premium 1556	
	<b>94XXS-34</b> Cross Handle		<b>94XXS-35</b> White Porcelain Handle	
	<b>94XXS-35-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle		<b>94XXS-56X</b> Cross Handle	
	<b>94XXS-60X</b> Cross Handle		<b>94XXS-60</b> Lever Handle	
	<b>94XXS-60-WP</b> White Porcelain Handle		<b>94XXS-60-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
<b>94XXS-60-BP</b> Blue Porcelain Handle		<b>94XXS-60-OP</b> Orange Porcelain Handle		
<b>94XXS-60-PP</b> Pink Porcelain Handle		<b>94XXS-RD</b> Red Lever Handle		
<b>94XXS-60-YP</b> Yellow Porcelain Handle				
<b>Grab Bar with Slide - Lined Base</b> <b>REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>ADA compliant grab bar</li><li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li><li>adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul>		24" Grab Bar		
		polished chrome 922		
		standard 1153		
		special 1291		
		premium 1521		
		30" Grab Bar		
		polished chrome 995		
		standard 1244		
		special 1393		
		premium 1642		
	<b>94XXS-33</b> Lever Handle		<b>94XXS-33-ADC</b> Art Deco Lever Handle	
	<b>94XXS-61</b> Lever Handle		<b>94XXS-61XD</b> Cross Drop Handle	

DESCRIPTION

FINISH

PRICE

Grab Bar with Slide - Hex Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses



94XXS-46  
Lever Handle



94XXS-46-ADC  
Art Deco Lever Handle












94XXS-47  
Cross Handle



24" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	922
standard	1153
special	1291
premium	1521
30" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	995
standard	1244
special	1393
premium	1642

GRAB BAR WITH SLIDE

# SUPPLY ELBOWS










	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	SH-10-37	<b>Supply Elbow - Rounded Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-42	<b>Supply Elbow - Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all lined base ring fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-45	<b>Supply Elbow - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-47	<b>Supply Elbow - Hex Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 &amp; 47)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-48	<b>Supply Elbow - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 48)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-65	<b>Supply Elbow - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-72	<b>Supply Elbow - Rectangle Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-77	<b>Supply Elbow - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	SH-10-85	<b>Supply Elbow - Quad Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>1/2" FIP inlet</li><li>1/2" standard hose connection</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 &amp; 86)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302










# SUPPLY OUTLETS | SWIVEL HANDSHOWER HOLDERS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-10-C1</b>	<b>Supply Elbow - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>1/2" standard hose connection</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	<b>SH-10-C2</b>	<b>Supply Elbow - Octagon Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>1/2" standard hose connection</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302
	<b>SH-20S-37</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Rounded Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>positive-lock swivel holder</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> <li>includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	<b>SH-20S-42</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>positive-lock swivel holder</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> <li>includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all lined base ring fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	<b>SH-20S-45</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>adjustable positive-lock swivel holder</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> <li>includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	<b>SH-20S-47</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Hex Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>positive-lock swivel holder</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> <li>includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 &amp; 47)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	<b>SH-20S-48</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>positive-lock swivel holder</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> <li>includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 48)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	<b>SH-20S-65</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>positive-lock swivel holder</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> <li>includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	<b>SH-20S-77</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>positive-lock swivel holder</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> <li>includes all mounting hardware</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355

# HANDSHOWER HOLDERS | SWIVEL & FIXED








	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-20S-85</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Quad Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>positive-lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 &amp; 86)</b>	polished chrome	248
			standard	310
			special	347
			premium	409
	<b>SH-20S-C1</b>	<b>Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>positive-lock swivel holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)</b>	polished chrome	215
			standard	269
			special	301
			premium	355
	<b>SH-20-37</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Rounded Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>fixed holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-42</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>fixed holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all lined base ring fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-45</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>fixed holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all concave series fittings (30, 31, 45, 80 &amp; 81)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-47</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Hex Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>fixed holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 &amp; 47)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-48</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>fixed holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all smooth series fittings (series 48)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-65</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>fixed holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-72</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Rectangle Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>fixed holder</li><li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248

# FIXED HANDSHOWER HOLDERS | SWIVEL SUPPLY ELBOWS









	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-20-77</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>• includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-85</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Quad Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>• includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 &amp; 86)</b>	polished chrome	183
			standard	229
			special	256
			premium	302
	<b>SH-20-C1</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>• includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)</b>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>SH-20-C2</b>	<b>Wall Bracket - Octagon Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li><li>• includes all mounting hardware</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)</b>	polished chrome	183
			standard	229
			special	256
			premium	302
	<b>SH-25S-30</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base &amp; Hex Cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all industrial series fittings (series 30, 31, 80 &amp; 81)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>SH-25S-37</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Rounded Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>SH-25S-42</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all lined series fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493

HANDSHOWER HOLDER








# SWIVEL SUPPLY ELBOWS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-25S-45</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all smooth series fittings (series 45)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>SH-25S-47</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Hex Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 &amp; 47)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>SH-25S-48</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 48)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>SH-25S-65</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>SH-25S-77</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493
	<b>SH-25S-85</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Quad Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 &amp; 86)</b>	polished chrome	334
			standard	418
			special	468
			premium	551
	<b>SH-25S-C1</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)</b>	polished chrome	299
			standard	374
			special	419
			premium	493

# SWIVEL & FIXED SUPPLY ELBOWS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-25S-C2</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Octagon Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• adjustable positive lock swivel holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)</b>	polished chrome	334
			standard	418
			special	468
			premium	551
	<b>SH-25-37</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Rounded Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>SH-25-45</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Concave Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 30, 31, 45, 48, 80 &amp; 81)</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>SH-25-60</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Line Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all lined series fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 &amp; 61)</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>SH-25-65</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 &amp; E5)</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>SH-25-77</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Square Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>SH-25-78</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Rectangle Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 &amp; E3)</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>SH-25-85</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Quad Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• fixed holder</li><li>• 1/2" FIP inlet connection</li><li>• 1/2" standard hose connection</li><li>• accepts most conical handshower hoses</li></ul> <b>suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 &amp; 86)</b>	polished chrome	226
			standard	283
			special	316
			premium	373

# FIXED SUPPLY ELBOWS & SHOWER COMPONENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>SH-25-C1</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Round Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>fixed holder</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet connection</li> <li>1/2" standard hose connection</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)</b>	polished chrome	194
			standard	243
			special	272
			premium	320
	<b>SH-25-C2</b>	<b>Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Octagon Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>fixed holder</li> <li>1/2" FIP inlet connection</li> <li>1/2" standard hose connection</li> <li>accepts most conical handshower hoses</li> </ul> <b>suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)</b>	polished chrome	226
			standard	283
			special	316
			premium	373
	<b>HS-68</b>	<b>68" Brass Hose for Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" FIP inlet</li> <li>1/2" FIP outlet</li> <li>double spiral for added durability</li> </ul>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>9146C</b>	<b>In-Line Dual Check for Handshowers - Contemporary</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>for in-line use with wall-hung handshowers and exposed tub faucets with handshower</li> <li>backflow prevention device</li> </ul>	polished chrome	75
			standard	94
			special	105
			premium	124
	<b>9146T</b>	<b>In-Line Dual Check for Handshowers - Traditional</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>for in-line use with wall-hung handshowers and exposed tub faucets with handshower</li> <li>backflow prevention device</li> </ul>	polished chrome	75
			standard	94
			special	105
			premium	124
	<b>THADAC</b>	<b>Contemporary StyleTherm®</b> <b>Optional ADA Compliant Volume Control Lever</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-1/2" in length</li> <li>add-on to TO-TH1L-XX, TO-THC1L-XX, TO-THF1L-XX, TO-THO1L-XX, TO-THQ1L-XX, TO-TH2L-XX, TO-THC2L-XX, TO-THF2L-XX, TO-THO2L-XX, or TO-THQ2L-XX to complete your ADA compliant shower</li> </ul>	polished chrome	45
			standard	56
			special	63
			premium	74
	<b>THADAT</b>	<b>Traditional StyleTherm®</b> <b>Optional ADA Compliant Volume Control Lever</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-1/2" in length</li> <li>add-on to TO-TH1L-XX, TO-THC1L-XX, TO-THF1L-XX, TO-THO1L-XX, TO-THQ1L-XX, TO-TH2L-XX, TO-THC2L-XX, TO-THF2L-XX, TO-THO2L-XX or TO-THQ2L-XX to complete your ADA compliant shower</li> </ul>	polished chrome	45
			standard	56
			special	63
			premium	74





Descanso 30 Series	p. 456
Montecito 32/33 Series	p. 458
Rincon Bay 45 Series	p. 460
Monterey 46/47 Series	p. 462
Miramar 48 Series	p. 464
Tiburon 65/66 Series	p. 466
Morro Bay 77 Series	p. 468

To order replace .FR with desired max flow rate.

For example:

KT13-77.25 for 2.5 gpm

KT13-77.20 for 2.0 gpm

KT13-77.18 for 1.8 gpm

















before ordering check State, City, & Local flow rate requirements









California Faucets®

















## SHOWER KITS

# SHOWER KITS | DESCANSO | 30 SERIES







	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>KT01-30K.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-THFIL-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome 1100 standard 1372 special 1537 premium 1812	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	549
	<b>KT02-30K.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THFIL-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome 2009 standard 2510 special 2810 premium 3313	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	679
	<b>KT12-30K.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome 2018 standard 2521 special 2822 premium 3328	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	619
	<b>KT03-30K.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THFIL-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome 2539 standard 3172 special 3552 premium 4187	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	679
	<b>KT13-30K.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome 2548 standard 3183 special 3564 premium 4202	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	619
	<b>KT04-30K.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THFIL-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome 1399 standard 1746 special 1956 premium 2305	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	679

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>KT05-30K.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 1408</p> <p>standard 1757</p> <p>special 1968</p> <p>premium 2320</p>	
		<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	619
 <p><b>KT06-30K.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 2379</p> <p>standard 2975</p> <p>special 3331</p> <p>premium 3926</p>	
		<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	619
 <p><b>KT07-30K.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 2317</p> <p>standard 2895</p> <p>special 3241</p> <p>premium 3821</p>	
		<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52D2-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	779
 <p><b>KT08-30K.FR</b></p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-162-8.FR (8" round showerhead)</li> <li>1 x 9113-65 (20" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>3 x BS-65 (body sprays)</li> <li>1 x TO-THFN-30K (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>3 x TO-30K-W (wall stop trims)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 4128</p> <p>standard 5156</p> <p>special 5775</p> <p>premium 6808</p>	
		<p><b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: THT75-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p> <p><b>3 x 75-W-R</b></p>	695 645
 <p><b>KT09-30K.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-04.FR (showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TO-PBL-30K (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 767</p> <p>standard 950</p> <p>special 1065</p> <p>premium 1257</p>	
		<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: PB1-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	255
 <p><b>KT10-30K.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 &amp; 1.5 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-04.FR (showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-30K-30 (wall tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-PB2L-30K (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 1066</p> <p>standard 1324</p> <p>special 1484</p> <p>premium 1750</p>	
		<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: PB2-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	355


















# SHOWER KITS | MONTECITO | 32/33 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>KT01-33.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 963 standard 1201 special 1345 premium 1586	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51-R</b> 519	
	<b>KT02-33.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9125-42 (handshower wall mount kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1872 standard 2339 special 2618 premium 3087	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 645	
	<b>KT12-33.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9125-42 (handshower wall mount kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1881 standard 2350 special 2631 premium 3102	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT52-R</b> 569	
	<b>KT03-33.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 2402 standard 3001 special 3360 premium 3961	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 645	
	<b>KT13-33.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 2411 standard 3012 special 3373 premium 3976	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT52-R</b> 569	
	<b>KT04-33.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1221 standard 1524 special 1706 premium 2012	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 645	









MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>KT05-33.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1230	
		standard 1535	
		special 1719	
		premium 2027	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52-R</b>	619
		for more details, see pages 496-498	
 <p><b>KT06-33.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2201	
		standard 2753	
		special 3082	
		premium 3633	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52-R</b>	619
		for more details, see pages 496-498	
 <p><b>KT07-33.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-42 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2139	
		standard 2673	
		special 2992	
		premium 3528	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
		for more details, see pages 496-498	
 <p><b>KT08-33.FR</b></p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-43.FR (jet showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit) 3 x BS-60 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THN-33 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-33-WV (wall stop trims) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 3919	
		standard 4897	
		special 5485	
		premium 6465	
		<b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <b>THT75-R</b>	695
		<b>3 x 75-W-R</b>	645
		for more details, see pages 496-498	
 <p><b>KT09-33.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (traditional showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-33 (pressure balance shower trim) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 769	
		standard 959	
		special 1074	
		premium 1267	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB1-R</b>	255
		for more details, see pages 496-498	
 <p><b>KT10-33.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 &amp; 1.5 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-34 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-33 (pressure balance shower trim) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1027	
		standard 1282	
		special 1435	
		premium 1693	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB2-R</b>	355
		for more details, see pages 496-498	

















# SHOWER KITS | RINCON BAY | 45 SERIES







	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>KT01-45.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x TO-THFIL-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1100 standard 1372 special 1537 premium 1812	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549
	<b>KT02-45.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)                1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit)                1 x TO-THFIL-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2009 standard 2510 special 2810 premium 3313	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679
	<b>KT12-45.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)                1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit)                1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2018 standard 2521 special 2822 premium 3328	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619
	<b>KT03-45.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)                1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit)                1 x TO-THFIL-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2539 standard 3172 special 3552 premium 4187	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679
	<b>KT13-45.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)                1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit)                1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2548 standard 3183 special 3564 premium 4202	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619
	<b>KT04-45.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x TS-45 (tub spout)                1 x TO-THFIL-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1358 standard 1695 special 1898 premium 2238	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679



















MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>KT05-45.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-45 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome	1367
		standard	1706
		special	1910
		premium	2253
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
 <p><b>KT06-45.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-45 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome	2338
		standard	2924
		special	3273
		premium	3859
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
 <p><b>KT07-45.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-45 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome	2276
		standard	2844
		special	3183
		premium	3754
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
 <p><b>KT08-45.FR</b></p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>3 x BS-65 (body sprays)</li> <li>1 x TO-THFN-45 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>3 x TO-45-VV (wall stop trims)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome	3862
		standard	4826
		special	5405
		premium	6371
	<b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
		<b>3 x 75-W-R</b>	645
 <p><b>KT09-45.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-081.FR (single function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TO-PBL-45 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul> <p><b>THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE</b></p>	polished chrome	765
		standard	954
		special	1069
		premium	1260
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB1-R</b>	255
 <p><b>KT10-45.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-081.FR (single function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-45 (wall tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-PB2L-45 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul> <p><b>THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE</b></p>	polished chrome	1023
		standard	1277
		special	1430
		premium	1686
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB2-R</b>	355

# SHOWER KITS | MONTEREY | 46/47 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>KT01-47.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 925 standard 1153 special 1292 premium 1523	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51-R</b> 549	
	<b>KT02-47.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9125-47 (handshower wall mount kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1834 standard 2291 special 2565 premium 3024	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>KT12-47.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9125-47 (handshower wall mount kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1843 standard 2303 special 2577 premium 3039	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT52-R</b> 619	
	<b>KT03-47.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 2364 standard 2953 special 3307 premium 3898	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>KT13-47.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 2373 standard 2965 special 3319 premium 3913	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT52-R</b> 619	
	<b>KT04-47.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x TS-47 (tub spout)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1252 standard 1562 special 1750 premium 2063	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> for more details, see pages 496-498	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>KT05-47.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-47 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1261	
		standard 1574	
		special 1762	
		premium 2078	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
 <p><b>KT06-47.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit) 1 x TS-47 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2232	
		standard 2792	
		special 3125	
		premium 3684	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
 <p><b>KT07-47.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-47 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-47 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2170	
		standard 2712	
		special 3035	
		premium 3579	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52D2-R</b>	779
 <p><b>KT08-47.FR</b></p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-43.FR (jet showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit) 3 x BS-60 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THN-47 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-47-WV (wall stop trims)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 3881	
		standard 4849	
		special 5432	
		premium 6402	
	<b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT75-R</b>	695
		<b>3 x 75-W-R</b>	645
 <p><b>KT09-47.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 &amp; 1.5 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-47 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 769	
		standard 959	
		special 1074	
		premium 1267	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB1-R</b>	255
 <p><b>KT10-47.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 &amp; 1.5 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-47 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-47 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1096	
		standard 1368	
		special 1532	
		premium 1807	
	<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>PB2-R</b>	355

















# SHOWER KITS | MIRAMAR | 48 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>KT01-48.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome	963
			standard	1201
			special	1345
			premium	1586
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b>	549
	<b>KT02-48.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome	1872
			standard	2339
			special	2618
			premium	3087
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679
	<b>KT12-48.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome	1881
			standard	2350
			special	2631
			premium	3102
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
	<b>KT03-48.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome	2402
			standard	3001
			special	3360
			premium	3961
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679
	<b>KT13-48.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome	2411
			standard	3012
			special	3373
			premium	3976
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b>	619
	<b>KT04-48.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b> • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-48 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome	1250
			standard	1560
			special	1747
			premium	2060
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b>	679







MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>KT05-48.FR</b></p> <p><b>CA Green COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-48 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 1259</p> <p>standard 1571</p> <p>special 1760</p> <p>premium 2075</p>	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	619	
 <p><b>KT06-48.FR</b></p> <p><b>CA Green COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-48 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 2230</p> <p>standard 2789</p> <p>special 3123</p> <p>premium 3681</p>	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	619	
 <p><b>KT07-48.FR</b></p> <p><b>CA Green COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9125-48 (handshower wall mount kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-48 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 2168</p> <p>standard 2709</p> <p>special 3033</p> <p>premium 3576</p>	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	779	
 <p><b>KT08-48.FR</b></p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-43.FR (jet showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit)</li> <li>3 x BS-60 (body sprays)</li> <li>1 x TO-THN-48 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>3 x TO-48-VV (wall stop trims)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 3919</p> <p>standard 4897</p> <p>special 5485</p> <p>premium 6465</p>	
	<p><b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <b>THT75-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	695	
 <p><b>KT09-48.FR</b></p> <p><b>CA Green COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TO-PBL-48 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 769</p> <p>standard 959</p> <p>special 1074</p> <p>premium 1267</p>	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB1-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	255	
 <p><b>KT10-48.FR</b></p> <p><b>CA Green COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 &amp; 1.5 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-48 (wall tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-PB2L-48 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	<p>polished chrome 1056</p> <p>standard 1318</p> <p>special 1476</p> <p>premium 1741</p>	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB2-R</b></p> <p>for more details, see pages 496-498</p>	355	





# SHOWER KITS | TIBURON | 65/66 SERIES







	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>KT01-66.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 925 standard 1153 special 1292 premium 1523	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51-R</b> 549	
	<b>KT02-66.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9125-65 (handshower wall mount kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1834 standard 2291 special 2565 premium 3024	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>KT12-66.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9125-65 (handshower wall mount kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1843 standard 2303 special 2577 premium 3039	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619	
	<b>KT03-66.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 2138 standard 2671 special 2991 premium 3525	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	
	<b>KT13-66.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li><li>1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit)</li><li>1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 2147 standard 2683 special 3003 premium 3540	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT52-R</b> 619	
	<b>KT04-66.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>kit contains:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li><li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li><li>1 x TS-65 (tub spout)</li><li>1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li></ul></li><li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li></ul>	polished chrome 1183 standard 1476 special 1653 premium 1949	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	<b>THT51D2-R</b> 679	



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>KT05-66.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-65 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1192 standard 1488 special 1665 premium 1964	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>		619
 <p><b>KT06-66.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-65 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1937 standard 2424 special 2712 premium 3197	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>		619
 <p><b>KT07-66.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9125-65 (handshower wall mount kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-65 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2101 standard 2626 special 2938 premium 3465	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>THT52D2-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>		779
 <p><b>KT08-66.FR</b></p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-162-8.FR (8" round showerhead)</li> <li>1 x 9112-65 (12" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>3 x BS-65 (body sprays)</li> <li>1 x TO-THN-66 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>3 x TO-66-VV (wall stop trims)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 3524 standard 4401 special 4931 premium 5811	
	<p><b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b> <b>THT75-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498 <b>3 x 75-W-R</b></p>		695 645
 <p><b>KT09-66.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-081.FR (single function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TO-PBL-66 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul> <p><b>THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE</b></p>	polished chrome 721 standard 899 special 1007 premium 1188	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB1-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>		255
 <p><b>KT10-66.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-081.FR (showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-65 (wall tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-PB2L-66 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul> <p><b>THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE</b></p>	polished chrome 979 standard 1222 special 1368 premium 1614	
	<p><b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:</b> <b>PB2-R</b> for more details, see pages 496-498</p>		355

# SHOWER KITS | MORRO BAY | 77 SERIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>KT01-77.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x TO-THFIL-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1100 standard 1372 special 1537 premium 1812	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	549
	<b>KT02-77.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-72.FR (contemporary handshower)                1 x 9125-72 (handshower wall mount kit)                1 x TO-THFIL-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1765 standard 2205 special 2468 premium 2911	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	679
	<b>KT12-77.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower)                1 x 9125-72 (handshower wall mount kit)                1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1774 standard 2216 special 2480 premium 2926	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	619
	<b>KT03-77.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower)                1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit)                1 x TO-THFIL-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2295 standard 2867 special 3210 premium 3785	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	679
	<b>KT13-77.FR</b>  Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower)                1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit)                1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2304 standard 2878 special 3222 premium 3800	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	619
	<b>KT04-77.FR</b>   Certified at 2.0 gpm	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains:                1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)                1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)                1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout)                1 x TO-THFIL-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1595 standard 1991 special 2230 premium 2624	
			<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT51D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	679

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 <p><b>KT05-77.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1604 standard 2002 special 2242 premium 2644	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	619
 <p><b>KT06-77.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2331 standard 2915 special 3263 premium 3848	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	619
 <p><b>KT07-77.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p> <p><b>WaterSense</b> Meets EPA Criteria</p> <p>Certified at 2.0 gpm</p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9125-72 (handshower wall mount kit)</li> <li>1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 2269 standard 2835 special 3173 premium 3743	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: THT52D2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	779
 <p><b>KT08-77.FR</b></p>	<p><b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar and Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-177-8.FR (single function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-572 (12" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower)</li> <li>1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit)</li> <li>3 x BS-77 (body sprays)</li> <li>1 x TO-THFN-77 (thermostatic shower trim)</li> <li>3 x TO-77-VV (wall stop trims)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 4129 standard 5154 special 5773 premium 6806	
		<b>REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: THT75-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i> <b>3 x 75-W-R</b>	695 645
 <p><b>KT09-77.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-177-6.FR (single function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TO-PBL-77 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 819 standard 1022 special 1145 premium 1349	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: PB1-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	255
 <p><b>KT10-77.FR</b></p> <p><b>CALGreen COMPLIANT</b> at 1.8 gpm</p>	<p><b>Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x SH-177-6.FR (single function showerhead)</li> <li>1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm)</li> <li>1 x TS-77-77 (wall tub spout)</li> <li>1 x TO-PB2L-77 (pressure balance shower trim)</li> </ul> </li> <li>replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455</li> </ul>	polished chrome 1314 standard 1641 special 1838 premium 2166	
		<b>REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: PB2-R</b> <i>for more details, see pages 496-498</i>	355

















California Faucets®


LUXURY DRAINS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9170-A	<b>Craftsman StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li><li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li></ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	9171-A	<b>Neo StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li><li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li></ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	9172-A	<b>Mission StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li><li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li></ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	9173-A	<b>Wave StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li><li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li></ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	9175-A	<b>DecoSwirl StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li><li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li></ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	9176-A	<b>Fleur StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li><li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li></ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9195-A</b>	<b>Strathmore StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li> <li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li> </ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome	298
			standard	373
			special	417
			premium	492
	<b>9196-A</b>	<b>Camden StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li> <li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li> </ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome	298
			standard	373
			special	417
			premium	492
	<b>9197-A</b>	<b>Roxbury StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li> <li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li> </ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome	298
			standard	373
			special	417
			premium	492
	<b>9198-A</b>	<b>Mulholland StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid</li> <li>• use with all 9177 or 9178 products</li> </ul> <b>Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475</b>	polished chrome	298
			standard	373
			special	417
			premium	492







# STYLEDRAIN® TILE & STYLEDRAIN® ROUGHS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9190-A</b>	<b>Tile StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inner frame 5-3/16" x 5-3/16" accepts inner tile piece(s)</li> <li>outer frame 5-7/8" x 5-7/8" border for outer tile</li> <li>brass drain throat</li> <li>use with 9179 series drain roughs</li> <li>compatible with Zurn Z415 series drain bodies</li> <li>includes hair strainer and key</li> </ul>	polished chrome special	582 815
	<b>9190-A-UG-2</b>	<b>Tile StyleDrain® Throat Upgrade</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inner frame 5-3/16" x 5-3/16" accepts inner tile piece(s)</li> <li>outer frame 5-7/8" x 5-7/8" border for outer tile</li> <li>brass drain throat</li> <li>allows for upgrade of common shower drains with 2" IPS collar (e.g. Oatey, Jones-Stephens, AB&amp;B, etc.)</li> <li>includes hair strainer and key</li> </ul>	polished chrome special	582 815










## Available Finishes

PC - Polished Chrome | BKD - Blackened (PVD) | PN - Polished Nickel (PVD)  
PB - Polished Brass (PVD) | SGB - Satin Gold Brass (PVD) | SSN - Stainless Satin Nickel (PVD)

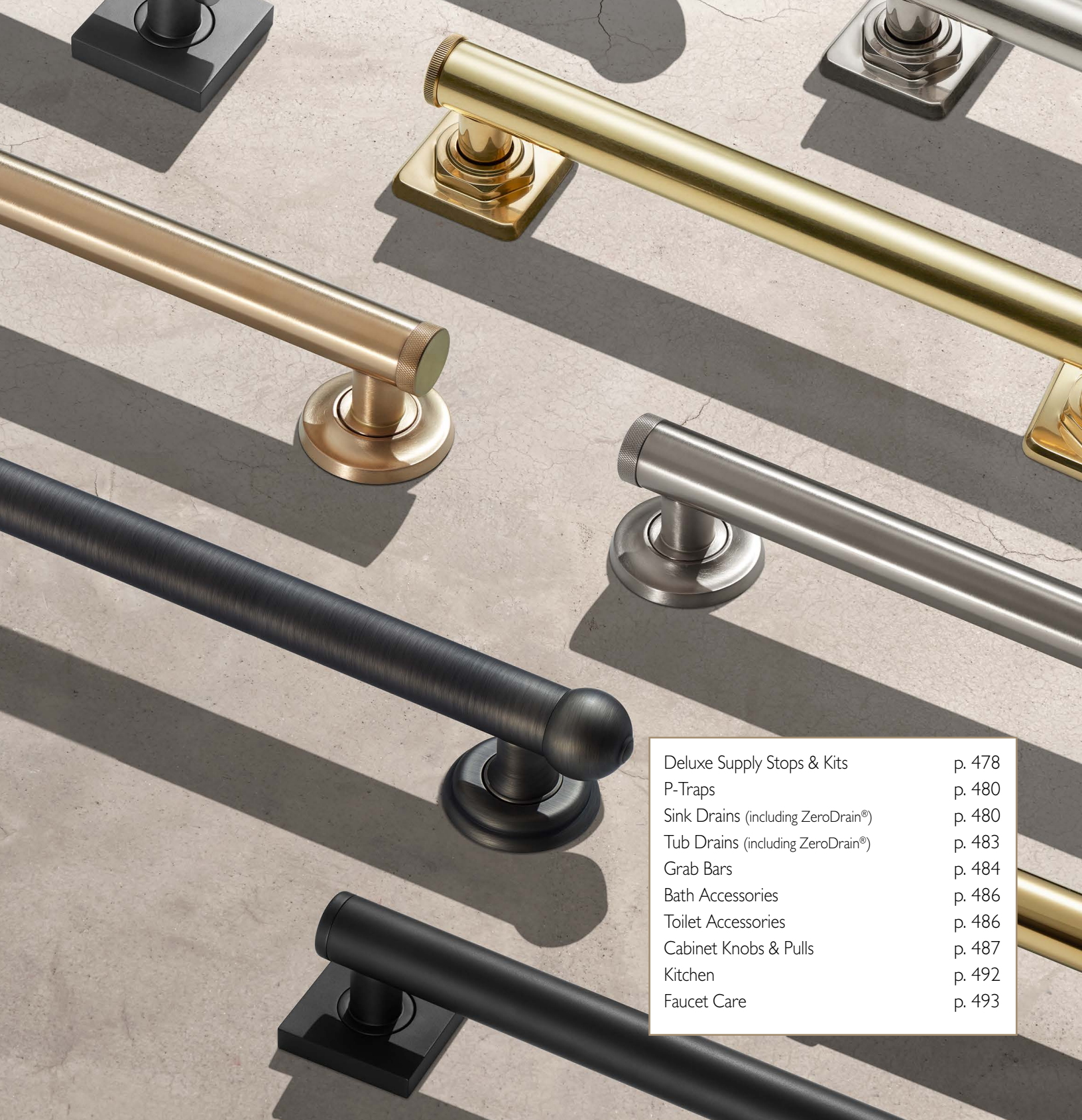
	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>9177</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Rough Kit with 2" No-Hub</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for all StyleDrain® grids except TILE</li> <li>brass drain throat</li> <li>2" no-hub outlet</li> <li>acid resistant coated cast iron drain body &amp; reversible collar</li> <li>includes hair strainer and key</li> </ul>	344
	<b>9177-ABS</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Rough Kit with 2"/3" ABS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for all StyleDrain® grids except TILE</li> <li>brass drain throat</li> <li>dual 2" slip &amp; 3" spigot outlet</li> <li>ABS body &amp; reversible collar</li> <li>includes hair strainer and key</li> </ul>	274
	<b>9177-PVC</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Rough Kit with 2"/3" PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for all StyleDrain® grids except TILE</li> <li>brass drain throat</li> <li>dual 2" slip &amp; 3" spigot outlet</li> <li>PVC body with reversible collar</li> <li>includes hair strainer and key</li> </ul>	274
	<b>9178-UG-2</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Plastic Throat Upgrade</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>allows for upgrade of common shower drains with 2" IPS collar (e.g. Oatey, Jones-Stephens, AB&amp;A, etc.)</li> <li>use with all StyleDrain trim grids</li> <li>includes hair strainer and key</li> </ul>	63

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	STYLEDRAIN
	<b>9177-HMA</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Hot Mop Adapter Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fits Frank Pattern Instant-Set, EZ Test, Sioux Chief, Oatey 151 and other cast iron drains for hot mop installations</li> </ul>	79	
	<b>9178-UHM</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Upgrade Throat &amp; Hot Mop Adapter Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kit includes:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1x 9178-UG-2 (plastic throat upgrade)</li> <li>1x 9177-HMA (hot mop adapter)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	142	
	<b>9178</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Brass Drain Throat</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>use with all 9179 products</li> <li>compatible with Zurn Z415 series drain bodies</li> <li>includes hair strainer and key</li> </ul>	172	
	<b>9178-STR</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Hair Strainer and Key</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>use with StyleDrain® 9177 &amp; 9178 rough kits</li> </ul>	9	
	<b>9177-EXT</b>	<b>StyleDrain® Extension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>extends from minimum 1-7/8" to maximum 3"</li> <li>fits between drain body and drain throat</li> <li>cast iron construction</li> </ul>	207	
	<b>9179</b>	<b>Cast Iron StyleDrain® Body with 2" No-Hub Outlet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2" no-hub outlet</li> <li>acid resistant coated cast iron body &amp; reversible collar</li> </ul>	172	
	<b>9179-ABS</b>	<b>ABS StyleDrain® Body with 2"/3" Outlet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>dual 2" slip &amp; 3" spigot collar</li> <li>ABS body &amp; reversible collar</li> </ul>	102	
	<b>9179-PVC</b>	<b>PVC StyleDrain® Body with 2"/3" Outlet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>dual 2" slip &amp; 3" spigot outlet</li> <li>PVC body &amp; reversible collar</li> </ul>	102	

# ZERODRAIN® COMPONENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9050ZB</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain with 2-3/16\" Diameter Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• single unit for both overflow and less overflow applications</li><li>• 2-3/16\" diameter upper flange</li><li>• 1-1/4\" OD x 4\" tailpiece (total below sink length is 6-5/8\"; length is 7-5/16\" when thin sink spacer is used)</li><li>• maximum installation thickness 2\" (add 9050Z-EXT for thicker applications)</li><li>• longer tailpiece available see 9069</li><li>• for widespread faucet with lift knob &amp; rod, it is recommended to add LR-RET</li></ul>	polished chrome	179
			standard	224
			special	251
			premium	295
	<b>9050ZBF</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain Completely Finished with 2-3/16\" Diameter Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• same as above but completely finished</li></ul>	polished chrome	248
			standard	310
			special	347
			premium	409
	<b>9050Z-EXT</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Extension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• extension for thick sink and countertop application (i.e. greater than 2\")</li><li>• extends maximum thickness by 1-1/4\"</li><li>• may stack multiple extensions based on sink/counter thickness</li></ul>		63
	<b>9050Z-TSS</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Spacer for Thin Sink Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16\" to 9/16\")</li><li>• total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/16\"</li><li>• kit includes ABS spacer &amp; rubber washer</li></ul>		11
	<b>9050Z-TSSF</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Spacer Completely Finished for Thin Sink Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16\" to 9/16\")</li><li>• total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/16\"</li><li>• kit includes fully polished and finished brass spacer &amp; rubber washer</li></ul>	polished chrome	85
			standard	106
			special	119
			premium	140
	<b>9069</b>	<b>Extended Tailpiece with Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1-1/4\" OD x 7\" tailpiece</li><li>• for use with 9050ZB, 9050ZBF</li></ul>	polished chrome	64
			standard	80
			special	90
			premium	106
	<b>LR-RET</b>	<b>Lift Rod Retainer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• for use on lavatory faucets with lift knob &amp; rod when ZeroDrain® is installed</li><li>• allows lift knob to remain as a decorative element of faucet</li><li>• secures lift rod &amp; knob in down position (non-operational)</li><li>• fits lift rod diameters 5/32\" (4mm) to 1/4\" (6.3mm)</li></ul>		14
	<b>XX02ZB</b>	<b>Include ZeroDrain® with any California Faucets Widespread Faucet (Polished &amp; Finished Upper Flange &amp; Stopper Only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• add \"ZB\" to end of any lavatory faucet SKU (e.g. 7002ZB-PC)</li><li>• 2-1/4\" diameter flange</li><li>• includes LR-RET when required</li><li>• add the following amount to the list price:</li></ul>	polished chrome	64
			standard	80
			special	90
			premium	106
	<b>XX02ZBF</b>	<b>Include ZeroDrain® with any California Faucets Widespread Faucet (Fully Polished &amp; Finished)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• add \"ZBF\" to end of any lavatory faucet SKU (e.g. 7002ZBF-PC)</li><li>• 2-1/4\" diameter flange</li><li>• includes LR-RET when required</li><li>• add the following amount to the list price:</li></ul>	polished chrome	141
			standard	176
			special	197
			premium	233













Deluxe Supply Stops & Kits	p. 478
P-Traps	p. 480
Sink Drains (including ZeroDrain®)	p. 480
Tub Drains (including ZeroDrain®)	p. 483
Grab Bars	p. 484
Bath Accessories	p. 486
Toilet Accessories	p. 486
Cabinet Knobs & Pulls	p. 487
Kitchen	p. 492
Faucet Care	p. 493
















CALTRIM








# DELUXE ANGLE STOPS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9000-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop with Flange and Decorative Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• use with 1/2" NPT nipple</li><li>• 1/2" FIP - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	<b>9001-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop with Flange and Decorative Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge</li><li>• use with 1/2" copper pipe</li><li>• 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	<b>9820-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges</li><li>2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" NPT nipple</li><li>• 1/2" FIP - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	592 740 828 976
	<b>9821-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges</li><li>2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" copper pipe</li><li>• 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	592 740 828 976
	<b>9830-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges</li><li>2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers</li><li>1 x 9075 1-1/2" P-trap with high box flange</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" NPT nipple</li><li>• 1/2" FIP - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	803 1004 1123 1324
	<b>9831-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges</li><li>2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers</li><li>1 x 9075 1-1/2" P-trap with high box flange</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" copper pipe</li><li>• 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	803 1004 1123 1324
	<b>9832-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges</li><li>2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers</li><li>1 x 9076 1-1/4" P-trap with high box flange</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" NPT nipple</li><li>• 1/2" FIP - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	793 991 1110 1308
	<b>9833-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges</li><li>2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers</li><li>1 x 9076 1-1/4" P-trap with high box flange</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" copper pipe</li><li>• 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	793 991 1110 1308




















	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	
	<b>9834-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 x 9001 I-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges</li><li>2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers</li><li>1 x 9072 I-1/4" P-trap with high box flange</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" copper pipe</li><li>• 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome	981	CALTRIM
			standard	1226	
			special	1373	
			premium	1618	
	<b>9851-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Toilets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stop with flange</li><li>1 x 9041 3/8" x 20" flathead riser</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" NPT nipple</li><li>• 1/2" FIP - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome	290	
			standard	363	
			special	406	
			premium	478	
	<b>9853-XX</b>	<b>Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Toilets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• kit includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 x 9001 I-XX deluxe angle stops with flange</li><li>1 x 9041 3/8" x 20" flathead riser</li></ul></li><li>• use with 1/2" copper pipe</li><li>• 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet</li><li>• 3/8" OD compression - outlet</li></ul>	polished chrome	290	
			standard	363	
			special	406	
			premium	478	
	<b>9031</b>	<b>3/8" OD x 20" Bullnose Riser</b>	polished chrome	48	
			standard	60	
			special	67	
			premium	79	
	<b>9040</b>	<b>3/8" OD x 12" Flathead Closet Riser</b>	polished chrome	37	
			standard	46	
			special	52	
			premium	61	
	<b>9041</b>	<b>3/8" OD x 20" Flathead Closet Riser</b>	polished chrome	42	
			standard	53	
			special	59	
			premium	69	

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9072	<b>1-1/4" Contemporary Brass P-Trap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• includes removeable cleanout cap</li><li>• includes contemporary wall flange</li><li>• 15-1/8" from center of drain inlet to end of tube</li><li>• accepts 1-1/4" diameter sink drain tailpiece</li><li>• meets 2" min water seal</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	389 486 545 642
	9075	<b>1-1/2" P-Trap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• includes high box flange</li><li>• 11" from center of drain inlet to end of tube</li><li>• accepts 1-1/4" or 1-1/2" diameter sink drain tailpiece</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	211 264 295 348
	9075-EXT	<b>1-1/2" Extension Wall Bend</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• up to 18" from center inlet to end of tube</li><li>• may be cut to length</li><li>• for use with 9075</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	103 129 144 170
	9076	<b>1-1/4" P-Trap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• includes high box flange</li><li>• 11-3/8" from center of drain inlet to end of tube</li><li>• accepts 1-1/4" diameter sink drain tailpiece</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	201 251 281 332
	9076-EXT	<b>1-1/4" Extension Wall Bend</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• up to 18" from center of inlet to end of tube</li><li>• may be cut to length</li><li>• for use with 9076</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	103 129 144 170
	9050ZB	<b>ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain with 2-3/16" Diameter Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• single unit for both overflow and less overflow applications</li><li>• 2-3/16" diameter upper flange</li><li>• 1-1/4" OD x 4" tailpiece (total below sink length is 6-1/2"; length is 7-5/8" when thin sink spacer is used)</li><li>• maximum installation thickness 2" (add 9050Z-EXT for thicker applications)</li><li>• longer tailpiece available see 9069</li><li>• for widespread faucet with lift knob &amp; rod, it is recommended to add LR-RET</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	179 224 251 295
	9050ZBF	<b>ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain Completely Finished with 2-3/16" Diameter Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• same as above but completely finished</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409








	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	CALTRIM
	<b>9050Z-EXT</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Extension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>extension for thick sink and countertop application (i.e. greater than 2")</li> <li>extends maximum thickness by 1-1/4"</li> <li>may stack multiple extensions based on sink/counter thickness</li> </ul>		63	
	<b>9050Z-TSS</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Spacer for Thin Sink Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16" to 9/16")</li> <li>total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/8"</li> <li>kit includes ABS spacer &amp; rubber washer</li> </ul>		11	
	<b>9050Z-TSSF</b>	<b>ZeroDrain® Spacer Completely Finished for Thin Sink Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16" to 9/16")</li> <li>total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/8"</li> <li>kit includes fully polished and finished brass spacer &amp; rubber washer</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	85 106 119 140	
	<b>9069</b>	<b>Extended Tailpiece with Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-1/4" OD x 7" tailpiece</li> <li>for use with 9050ZB, 9050ZBF</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	64 80 90 106	
	<b>LR-RET</b>	<b>Lift Rod Retainer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for use on lavatory faucets with lift knob &amp; rod when ZeroDrain® is installed</li> <li>allows lift knob to remain as a decorative element of faucet</li> <li>secures lift rod &amp; knob in down position (non-operational)</li> <li>fits lift rod diameters 5/32" (4mm) to 1/4" (6.3mm)</li> </ul>		14	
	<b>9050</b>	<b>Touch Style Pop-Up Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>completely polished and finished</li> <li>push action open/close</li> <li>with overflow holes</li> <li>fits 1-1/2" opening</li> <li>1-1/4" OD x 5-3/4" tailpiece</li> <li>maximum installation thickness 2"</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	83 104 116 137	
	<b>9050L</b>	<b>Touch Style Pop-Up Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>completely polished and finished</li> <li>push action open/close</li> <li>less overflow holes</li> <li>fits 1-1/2" opening</li> <li>1-1/4" OD x 5-3/4" tailpiece</li> <li>maximum installation thickness 2"</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	83 104 116 137	

# LAVATORY DRAINS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9053</b>	<b>Grid Strainer Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• completely polished and finished</li> <li>• with overflow holes</li> <li>• fits 1-1/2" opening</li> <li>• 1-1/4" OD x 7-1/2" tailpiece</li> <li>• maximum installation thickness is 2-3/4"</li> </ul>	polished chrome	118
			standard	148
			special	165
			premium	195
	<b>9053L</b>	<b>Grid Strainer Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• completely polished and finished</li> <li>• less overflow holes</li> <li>• fits 1-1/2" opening</li> <li>• 1-1/4" OD x 7-1/2" tailpiece</li> <li>• maximum installation thickness is 2-3/4"</li> </ul>	polished chrome	118
			standard	148
			special	165
			premium	195
	<b>9053-D</b>	<b>Grid Strainer Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• completely polished and finished</li> <li>• with overflow holes</li> <li>• fits 1-1/2" opening</li> <li>• 1-1/4" OD x 10" tailpiece</li> <li>• maximum installation thickness is 4-1/4"</li> </ul>	polished chrome	140
			standard	175
			special	196
			premium	231
	<b>9053L-D</b>	<b>Grid Strainer Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• completely polished and finished</li> <li>• less overflow holes</li> <li>• fits 1-1/2" opening</li> <li>• 1-1/4" OD x 10" tailpiece</li> <li>• maximum installation thickness is 4-1/4"</li> </ul>	polished chrome	140
			standard	175
			special	196
			premium	231
	<b>9060</b>	<b>Standard Lavatory Lift Rod Style Pop-Up Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tailpiece and hardware are unfinished</li> <li>• with overflow holes</li> <li>• fits 1-1/2" opening</li> <li>• 1-1/4" OD x 4" tailpiece (5-1/4" overall length at max thickness)</li> <li>• maximum installation thickness is 2"</li> <li>• does not include spout, lift rod and knob</li> </ul>	polished chrome	150
			standard	188
			special	210
			premium	248
	<b>9068-5</b>	<b>Extended Ball Rod</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12" overall length</li> <li>• for 9060 sold after June 2013</li> </ul>	polished chrome	21
			standard	26
			special	29
			premium	35
	<b>9070</b>	<b>Threaded Extension Piece</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-1/4" OD x 8" tailpiece</li> <li>• threaded both ends</li> </ul>	polished chrome	63
			standard	79
			special	88
			premium	104
	<b>9071</b>	<b>Slip Joint Extension Piece</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-1/4" OD x 8" tailpiece</li> <li>• includes brass nut</li> </ul>	polished chrome	81
			standard	101
			special	113
			premium	134

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	CALTRIM
	<b>9226</b>	<b>Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with Lift and Turn Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass</li> <li>• fully polished &amp; finished trim and rough</li> <li>• includes 9232-faceplate &amp; 9235-drain</li> <li>• 24" max overflow make-up</li> <li>• 16" max waste make-up</li> </ul>	polished chrome 626 standard 783 special 876 premium 1033		
	<b>9226-T</b>	<b>Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with Toe Activated Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass</li> <li>• fully polished &amp; finished trim and rough</li> <li>• includes 9232-faceplate &amp; 9238-drain</li> <li>• 24" max overflow make-up</li> <li>• 16" max waste make-up</li> </ul>	polished chrome 670 standard 838 special 938 premium 1106		
	<b>9226-U</b>	<b>Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with Umbrella Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass</li> <li>• fully polished &amp; finished trim and rough</li> <li>• includes 9232-faceplate &amp; 9239-drain</li> <li>• 24" max overflow make-up</li> <li>• 16" max waste make-up</li> </ul>	polished chrome 691 standard 864 special 967 premium 1140		
	<b>9226-Z</b>	<b>Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with ZeroDrain® Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass</li> <li>• fully polished &amp; finished trim and rough</li> <li>• includes 9232-faceplate &amp; ZeroDrain® drain</li> <li>• 24" max overflow make-up</li> <li>• 16" max waste make-up</li> </ul>	polished chrome 789 standard 986 special 1105 premium 1302		
	<b>9232</b>	<b>Faceplate for Waste &amp; Overflow</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass</li> <li>• 1 hole with screw</li> </ul>	polished chrome 53 standard 66 special 74 premium 87		
	<b>9235</b>	<b>Lift &amp; Turn Tub Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass</li> <li>• 1-1/2" IPS coarse thread</li> </ul>	polished chrome 81 standard 101 special 113 premium 134		
	<b>9238</b>	<b>Toe Activated Tub Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass trim</li> <li>• 1-1/2" IPS coarse thread</li> </ul>	polished chrome 103 standard 129 special 144 premium 170		
	<b>9239</b>	<b>Toe Activated Umbrella Tub Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass trim</li> <li>• 1-1/2" IPS coarse thread</li> </ul>	polished chrome 129 standard 161 special 181 premium 213		
	<b>9229Z</b>	<b>Integral Overflow Tub ZeroDrain®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• for tubs with integral (molded into tub wall) overflow only</li> <li>• fits tub thickness 5/8" to 1-3/4"</li> <li>• fits tub drain hole 1-13/16" to 2-1/4"</li> <li>• 1-1/2 - 11.5 NPSM external threads on body</li> </ul>	polished chrome 280 standard 350 special 392 premium 462		

# DECORATIVE GRAB BARS








	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9412D-XX</b>	<b>12" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• 1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>• concealed mounting</li> <li>• mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	497 621 696 820
	<b>9418D-XX</b>	<b>18" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• 1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>• concealed mounting</li> <li>• mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	529 661 741 873
	<b>9424D-XX</b>	<b>24" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• 1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>• concealed mounting</li> <li>• mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	550 688 770 908
	<b>9430D-XX</b>	<b>30" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• 1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>• concealed mounting</li> <li>• mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	615 769 861 1015
	<b>9436D-XX</b>	<b>36" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• 1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>• concealed mounting</li> <li>• mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086
	<b>9442D-XX</b>	<b>42" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• 1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>• concealed mounting</li> <li>• mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	864 1080 1210 1426
	<b>9448D-XX</b>	<b>48" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all brass construction</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• 1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>• concealed mounting</li> <li>• mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	907 1134 1270 1497

Replace XX with desired ring style in **bold** below:

				
<b>30K</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>65</b>
for series: 30K & 31K	for series: 34, 35, 56 & 60	for series: 30, 30F, 31, 31F, 45, 80 & 81	for series: 48 & C1	for series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5









# DECORATIVE GRAB BARS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	CALTRIM
	<b>9412D-XX</b>	<b>12" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ADA compliant</li> <li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>concealed mounting</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	529 661 741 873	
	<b>9418D-XX</b>	<b>18" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ADA compliant</li> <li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>concealed mounting</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	572 715 801 944	
	<b>9424D-XX</b>	<b>24" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ADA compliant</li> <li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>concealed mounting</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	593 741 830 978	
	<b>9430D-XX</b>	<b>30" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ADA compliant</li> <li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>concealed mounting</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106	
	<b>9436D-XX</b>	<b>36" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ADA compliant</li> <li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>concealed mounting</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	734 918 1028 1211	
	<b>9442D-XX</b>	<b>42" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ADA compliant</li> <li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>concealed mounting</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	972 1215 1361 1604	
	<b>9448D-XX</b>	<b>48" Decorative Grab Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>ADA compliant</li> <li>1-1/4" diameter bar</li> <li>concealed mounting</li> <li>mounting hardware included</li> </ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	1005 1256 1407 1658	

Replace XX with desired ring style in **bold** below:

				
<b>33</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>85</b>
for series: 32, 33 & 61	for series: 37	for series: 46 & 47	for series: 70, 77, 78 & E3	for series: 85 & 86

## BATH ACCESSORIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	9401	<b>Single Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>paper holder arm is in fixed position</li><li>6-1/2" x 4" shelf</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	9402	<b>Double Paper Holder with Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass construction</li><li>paper holder arm is in fixed position</li><li>12" x 4" shelf</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	427 534 598 705
	9408	<b>Dual-Flush Actuator Flush Plate for Wall Hung Toilets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>all brass surface plate and buttons</li><li>mounts flush to wall</li><li>water-saving dual flush buttons</li><li>for use with dual flush Geberit Duofix Sigma concealed tank and carrier systems</li><li>may require 9408-R</li></ul> <p><b>When replacing an existing Gerberit Sigma flush plate, 9408-R is NOT required</b></p>	polished chrome standard special premium	579 724 811 955
	9408-R	<b>Wall Flush Plate Rough</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>black mounting frame with spring bar, actuator bolts, and actuator rods</li><li>same as Geberit 241.873.00.1 conversion kit for actuator plates</li><li>converts units manufactured prior to April 1, 2008</li><li>for use with 9408 flush plate</li></ul> <p><b>Required when no existing wall actuator flush plate or mounting frame exists</b></p>		99
	9409-XX	<b>Traditional Universal Tank Lever</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>for use with most front, side and angled style toilet tanks with chain style flush valves</li><li>traditional style decorative base ring</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	193 241 270 318
	9409C-XX	<b>Contemporary Universal Tank Lever</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>for use with most front, side and angled style toilet tanks with chain style flush valves</li><li>contemporary style decorative base ring</li></ul>	polished chrome standard special premium	193 241 270 318

## Cabinet Knob



### 9480-K10

#### Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

## Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



### 9482-K10-4.0

#### 4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

### 9482-K10-6.0

#### 6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

### 9482-K10-8.0

#### 8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

### 9484-K10-12

#### 12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

### 9484-K10-18

#### 18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

### 9484-K10-24

#### 24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

Cabinet Knob



<b>9480-K30K</b>	
<b>Cabinet Knob</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"</li><li>• all brass construction</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul>	
polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



<div><div>9482-K30K-4.0</div><div><div>4" Cabinet Pull</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 4" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with knurled ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul></div></div></div> <div><div><div>polished chrome</div><div>74</div></div><div><div>standard</div><div>93</div></div><div><div>special</div><div>104</div></div><div><div>premium</div><div>122</div></div></div>	<div><div>9482-K30K-6.0</div><div><div>6" Cabinet Pull</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with knurled ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul></div></div></div> <div><div><div>polished chrome</div><div>86</div></div><div><div>standard</div><div>108</div></div><div><div>special</div><div>120</div></div><div><div>premium</div><div>142</div></div></div>	<div><div>9482-K30K-8.0</div><div><div>8" Cabinet Pull</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with knurled ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul></div></div></div> <div><div><div>polished chrome</div><div>96</div></div><div><div>standard</div><div>120</div></div><div><div>special</div><div>134</div></div><div><div>premium</div><div>158</div></div></div>
<div><div>9484-K30K-12</div><div><div>12" Appliance Pull</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with knurled ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul></div></div></div> <div><div><div>polished chrome</div><div>215</div></div><div><div>standard</div><div>269</div></div><div><div>special</div><div>301</div></div><div><div>premium</div><div>355</div></div></div>	<div><div>9484-K30K-18</div><div><div>18" Appliance Pull</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 18" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with knurled ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul></div></div></div> <div><div><div>polished chrome</div><div>248</div></div><div><div>standard</div><div>310</div></div><div><div>special</div><div>347</div></div><div><div>premium</div><div>409</div></div></div>	<div><div>9484-K30K-24</div><div><div>24" Appliance Pull</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 24" center to center</li><li>• all brass construction with knurled ends</li><li>• includes mounting hardware</li></ul></div></div></div> <div><div><div>polished chrome</div><div>269</div></div><div><div>standard</div><div>336</div></div><div><div>special</div><div>377</div></div><div><div>premium</div><div>444</div></div></div>

## Cabinet Knob

**9480-K50****Cabinet Knob**

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

## Cabinet &amp; Appliance Pulls

**9482-K50-4.0****4" Cabinet Pull**

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

**9482-K50-6.0****6" Cabinet Pull**

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

**9482-K50-8.0****8" Cabinet Pull**

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

**9484-K50-12****12" Appliance Pull**

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

**9484-K50-18****18" Appliance Pull**

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

**9484-K50-24****24" Appliance Pull**

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

Cabinet Knob



9480-K85

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls



9482-K85-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	74
standard	93
special	104
premium	122

9482-K85-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	86
standard	108
special	120
premium	142

9482-K85-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	96
standard	120
special	134
premium	158

9484-K85-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

9484-K85-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	248
standard	310
special	347
premium	409

9484-K85-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	269
standard	336
special	377
premium	444



## Cabinet Knob

**9480-C1****Cabinet Knob**

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	38
standard	48
special	53
premium	63

## Cabinet Pulls

**9482-C1-4.0****4" Cabinet Pull**

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	53
standard	66
special	74
premium	87

**9482-C1-6.0****6" Cabinet Pull**

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	62
standard	78
special	87
premium	102

**9482-C1-8.0****8" Cabinet Pull**

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	70
standard	88
special	98
premium	116

## Cabinet Knob

**9480-C2****Cabinet Knob**

- 1-5/8" x 1-1/8" x 1-3/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	48
standard	60
special	67
premium	79

## Cabinet Pulls

**9482-C2-4.0****4" Cabinet Pull**





- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	107
standard	134
special	150
premium	177




**9482-C2-6.0****6" Cabinet Pull**

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware



polished chrome	135
standard	169
special	189
premium	223

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	<b>9651</b>	<b>Heavy Duty Post Type Basket Strainer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>solid brass finished</li> <li>includes nuts &amp; washers</li> <li>fits 3-1/2" openings</li> </ul>	polished chrome 183 standard 229 special 256 premium 302	
	<b>9651-B</b>	<b>Replacement Basket Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>fits 9651</li> </ul>	polished chrome 101 standard 126 special 141 premium 167	
	<b>9654</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Deep Flange &amp; Stopper</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>for use with Fireclay Farmhouse Sinks</li> <li>fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore &amp; Grainger)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 205 standard 256 special 287 premium 338	
	<b>9654-B</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Deep Flange Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>same as 9654 above, less stopper</li> </ul>	polished chrome 159 standard 199 special 223 premium 262	
	<b>9655</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Flange &amp; Stopper</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore &amp; Grainger)</li> </ul>	polished chrome 127 standard 159 special 178 premium 210	
	<b>9656-A</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Stopper</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>replacement stopper only fits 9654 and 9655</li> </ul>	polished chrome 45 standard 56 special 63 premium 74	
	<b>9656-B</b>	<b>Garbage Disposer Flange</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all brass construction</li> <li>replacement flange only fits 9655</li> </ul>	polished chrome 81 standard 101 special 113 premium 134	

## KITCHEN

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE	CALTRIM
	<b>9675</b>	<b>Faucet Hole Cover</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>finished surface is brass</li> <li>for covering unused hole in sink</li> <li>2" diameter</li> </ul>	polished chrome 40 standard 50 special 56 premium 66		
	<b>9676</b>	<b>One Hole Cover Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>finished surface is brass</li> <li>complete with gasket</li> <li>covers 4" center holes</li> </ul>	polished chrome 78 standard 98 special 109 premium 129		
	<b>9677</b>	<b>One Hole Cover Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>finished surface is brass</li> <li>complete with gasket, mounting posts, nuts and washers</li> <li>covers 8" center holes</li> </ul>	polished chrome 140 standard 175 special 196 premium 231		

## FAUCET CARE

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>FB-08</b>	<b>8 Oz Faucet Brite By Gel Gloss®</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>recommended for coated finishes, nickels and PVD</li> <li>non-abrasive cleansers remove dirt and tarnish</li> <li>leaves behind protective caruba wax coating</li> </ul>	35
	<b>RW-02</b>	<b>2.25 Oz Renaissance Wax</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>recommended for living finishes</li> <li>museum quality wax originally developed for fine art restoration</li> <li>use sparingly</li> </ul>	53





Rough Valves

p. 496



Cartridges  
Hex Tools

p. 498  
p. 498



Extensions

p. 499










VALVES | CARTRIDGES | EXTENSIONS








# VALVES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>THT75-R</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 3/4" Rough Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• max flow rate: 11 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• integral service stops and valve checks</li> <li>• thermostatic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup</li> <li>• 3/4" FIP - 2 inlet, 2 outlet</li> <li>• this valve regulates temperature and has no on/off features</li> </ul> <b>Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	695
		<b>REQUIRES ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:</b>	
		<i>for more details, see page 497</i>	<b>50-W-R</b> 169 <b>75-W-R</b> 215
	<b>THT51-R</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Single Integral Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• flow rate: 7.4 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• integral service stops and check valves</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge</li> <li>• thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 1 outlet</li> </ul> <b>Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	549
	<b>THT51D2-R</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Integral Dual Non-Shared Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• flow rate: 6.8 gpm at 60 psi from each non-shared outlet</li> <li>• integral service stops and check valves</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge</li> <li>• thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 outlet</li> </ul> <b>Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	679
	<b>THT52-R</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Integral Dual Volume Controls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• compatible with all dual volume control trim sets</li> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• flow rate: single 7.4 gpm or combined 9.5 gpm at 60 psi</li> <li>• integral service stops and check valves</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge</li> <li>• thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 outlet</li> </ul> <b>Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	619
	<b>THT52D2-R</b>	<b>StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Integral Non-Shared Dual Outlets and Integral Single Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• compatible with all dual volume control trim sets</li> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• flow rate: 6.8 gpm at 60 psi from each non-shared outlet</li> <li>• flow rate: 7.4 gpm at 60 psi at single volume control</li> <li>• integral service stops and check valves</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge</li> <li>• thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 3 outlet</li> </ul> <b>Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	779

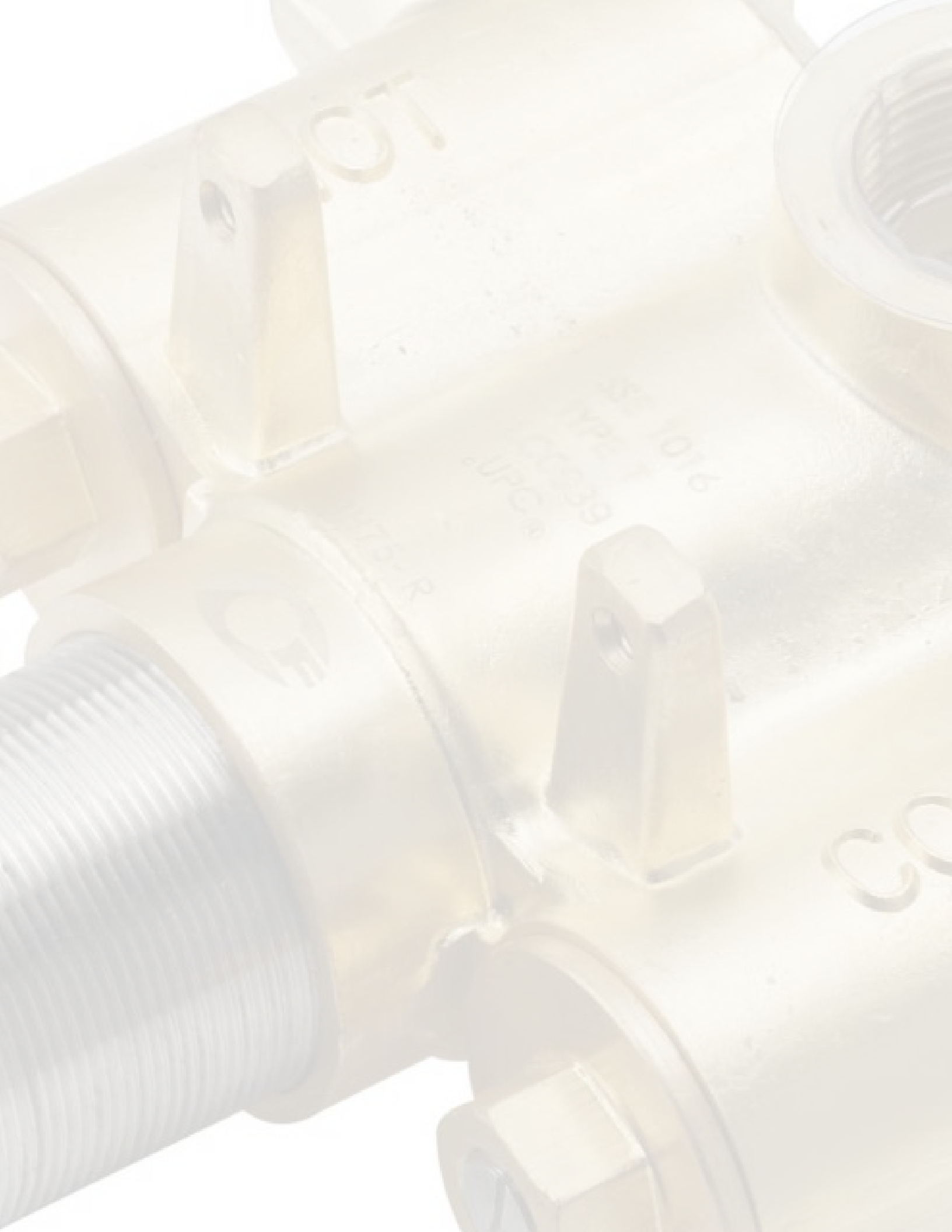


	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>PBI-R</b>	<b>Pressure Balance Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass body construction</li> <li>• flow rate:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4.5 gpm at 60 psi for shower port</li> <li>5.5 gpm at 60 psi for tub port</li> </ul> </li> <li>• integral service stops and check valves</li> <li>• reversible cartridge for back to back installation</li> <li>• adjustable high-temperature limit stop</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP - 2 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 outlet</li> </ul> <b>Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	255
	<b>PB2-R</b>	<b>Pressure Balance Valve - Dual Outlet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass body construction</li> <li>• single-handle temperature mixing with non-shared dual outlets</li> <li>• lower outlet I - handshower, overhead or tub</li> <li>• upper outlet II - showerhead</li> <li>• flow rate: 5.0 gpm at 60 psi - each outlet</li> <li>• integral service stops with check valves</li> <li>• reversible cartridge for back to back installations</li> <li>• adjustable high-temperature limit stop</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP - 2 inlets</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 outlets</li> </ul>	355
	<b>50-W-R</b>	<b>1/2" Wall Stop Valve Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - inlet/outlet</li> </ul>	169
	<b>75-W-R</b>	<b>3/4" Wall Stop Valve Only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment</li> <li>• 3/4" FIP - inlet/outlet</li> </ul>	215
	<b>WDV-R</b>	<b>In Wall Diverter with Shared Ports</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 1 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 or 3 outlet</li> </ul>	339
	<b>WDV-NS-R</b>	<b>In Wall Diverter with Non-Shared Ports</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 1 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 or 3 outlet</li> </ul>	349
	<b>2-VR</b>	<b>2 Handle Tub or Shower Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment</li> <li>• 8" handle center to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 inlets</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 outlets</li> </ul>	419

# VALVES & CARTRIDGES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	<b>VL-R</b>	<b>Vessel Wall Mount Faucet Rough In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)</li> <li>• adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment</li> <li>• 8" handle center to center</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 1 outlet</li> </ul>	380
	<b>SHV-R</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Rough In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• ceramic mixing cartridge</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" FIP - 1 outlet</li> </ul>	405
	<b>9511</b>	<b>Rough Valve for Single-Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• forged brass construction</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT female inlets</li> <li>• brass test plug included</li> <li>• mudguard included (not shown)</li> </ul> <b>Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.</b> <b>Verify local codes.</b>	509
	<b>9516</b>	<b>Rough for Floor Mount Tub Filler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provides solid support for installation in concrete or wood subflooring</li> <li>• 5" x 10" x 1/8" rigid plate with pre-drilled screw holes to mount to underlying wood framing</li> <li>• adjustable height 4" brass nipples with 3/4" MIP or 3/4" nominal sweat inlets</li> <li>• mudguard, test plugs &amp; screws included</li> </ul>	379
	<b>CART-WS-LTC</b>	<b>Widespread Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• left turning closed</li> <li>• use with all widespreads</li> </ul>	47
	<b>CART-WS-RTC</b>	<b>Widespread Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• right turning closed</li> <li>• use with all widespreads</li> </ul>	47
	<b>CART-RT-LTC</b>	<b>Roman Tub Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• left turning closed</li> <li>• use with 3/4" roman tub valve</li> </ul>	72
	<b>CART-RT-RTC</b>	<b>Roman Tub Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• right turning closed</li> <li>• use with 3/4" roman tub valve</li> </ul>	72
	<b>SPD-880616-91</b>	<b>Hex Tool 5/8" x 13/16"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" hex fits mounting nut for all kitchen &amp; single hole lavatory products</li> <li>• 13/16" hex fits all in-wall 1/2" and 3/4" ceramic disc cartridges</li> </ul>	10
	<b>SPD-880617-91</b>	<b>Hex Tool 7/8" X 15/16"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7/8" hex fits cartridge nut on SHV-R valve</li> <li>• 15/16" hex fits cartridge nut on 7701-1 &amp; -2</li> </ul>	10
	<b>SPD-880618-91</b>	<b>Hex Tool 1-1/4" X 1-1/2"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-1/4" hex fits volume control cartridge nut on THT51D2-R &amp; THT52D2-R</li> <li>• 1-1/2" hex fits temperature mixing cartridge nut all THT therm valves</li> </ul>	20

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>EXT-RT-LTC</b>	<b>Roman Tub Extended Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• left turning closed</li> <li>• use with 3/4" roman tub valve</li> </ul>	105
<b>EXT-RT-RTC</b>	<b>Roman Tub Extended Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• right turning closed</li> <li>• use with 3/4" roman tub valve</li> </ul>	105
<b>EXT-W-LTC</b>	<b>Widespread, Vessel and Tub/Shower Extended Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• left turning closed</li> <li>• use with 2-VR, 3-VR, VL-R and 50-W-R</li> </ul>	107
<b>EXT-W-RTC</b>	<b>Widespread, Vessel and Tub/Shower Extended Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• right turning closed</li> <li>• use with 2-VR, 3-VR, VL-R and 50-W-R</li> </ul>	107
<b>EXT-DW</b>	<b>Tub/Shower Diverter Stem Extension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with 3-VR sold after August 2014; prior cartridge is DW-EXT</li> </ul>	154
<b>EXT-W-75-LTC</b>	<b>3/4" Volume Control Extended Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• left turning closed</li> <li>• use with 75-W-R</li> </ul>	122
<b>EXT-W-75-RTC</b>	<b>3/4" Volume Control Extended Cartridge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• right turning closed</li> <li>• use with 75-W-R</li> </ul>	122
<b>EXT-WDV</b>	<b>Wall Diverter Stem Extension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with WDV-R and WDV-NS-R</li> </ul>	109
<b>EXT-SHV</b>	<b>Single Handle Lavatory Wall Rough Extension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with SHV-R</li> <li>• 1/2" extension for handle</li> </ul>	98
<b>EXT-THB</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Mixing Cartridge Extension Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with THT75-R, THT51-R, THT51D2-R, THT52-R and THT52D2-R</li> </ul>	64
<b>EXT-TH</b>	<b>StyleTherm® Volume Control Extension</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with THT51-R, THT51D2-R, THT52-R &amp; THT52D2-R</li> </ul>	30
<b>EXT-PB05</b>	<b>1/2" Extension for Pressure Balance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with PB1-R or PB2-R</li> </ul>	47
<b>EXT-PB10</b>	<b>1" Extension for Pressure Balance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with PB1-R or PB2-R</li> </ul>	95
<b>EXT-PB15</b>	<b>1-1/2" Extension for Pressure Balance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use with PB1-R or PB2-R</li> </ul>	142







*California Faucets®*

TERMS, WARRANTY & FINISHES

# California Faucets® Consumer Limited Warranty

CALIFORNIA FAUCETS provides the following warranties on genuine CALIFORNIA FAUCETS products purchased on or on behalf of a consumer from an authorized dealer for the installation in a dwelling in which the consumer resides. The term "authorized dealer" means a retail seller licensed by CALIFORNIA FAUCETS to sell its products. The warranty extends to the original consumer only and is not transferable. Unless otherwise stated, this warranty begins on the date of the original retail sale and continues for as long as the original consumer owns the product and resides in the dwelling in which the product is initially installed. To obtain service under this warranty, contact your CALIFORNIA FAUCETS authorized dealer, visit [calfaucets.com/warranty/service](http://calfaucets.com/warranty/service), or call us at (800) 822-8855. Once you have filed a warranty claim, we will instruct you on the process to be followed. Proof of satisfaction of warranty criteria is required for warranty claims in the event it is requested by California Faucets.

BY WAY OF EXAMPLE ONLY, THIS WARRANTY WILL NOT APPLY TO CALIFORNIA FAUCETS PRODUCTS PURCHASED FROM SUCH UNAUTHORIZED ONLINE SOURCES AS EBAY, AMAZON, AND WALMART.

## What is Covered:

### Repair, Replacement, or Refund Terms:

During the warranty period, CALIFORNIA FAUCETS will, at no charge to the consumer, repair or replace any part which proves defective in material or workmanship under normal installation, use and service. Should CALIFORNIA FAUCETS determine that it is unable to repair or replace a defective covered part or that repair or replacement will not remedy the defect, CALIFORNIA FAUCETS will replace the product with the same or similar product or refund the original retail purchase price of the product.

Replacement parts can be obtained from your local dealer or distributor or by contacting CALIFORNIA FAUCETS directly at [calfaucets.com/warranty/service](http://calfaucets.com/warranty/service).

### Mechanical Warranty:

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all mechanical parts to be free from defects in material and workmanship. The term "mechanical parts" means all parts and components of a product except cartridges and finishes.

### Cartridge Warranty:

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all ceramic disc cartridges. All other cartridges (including, but not limited to diverter, thermostatic and pressure balance cartridges) are warranted for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

### Finish Warranty:

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all finishes against defects in materials and workmanship. In addition, all finishes except living finishes (including but not limited to Polished Brass Uncoated, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Burnished Brass, and Burnished Nickel) are guaranteed against tarnishing. Living finishes are expressly designed to tarnish and otherwise change appearance over time.

### Instant Hot Water Tank:

A limited three (3) year warranty from date of purchase is provided on all Instant Hot Water Tanks.

## What is Not Covered (Exclusions and Limitations):

The following are excluded from warranty coverage.

- Drains, including but not limited to, pop-up drains, lavatory drains, shower drains, bathtub drains, and kitchen drains.
- Parts made of glass, crystal, porcelain or wood.
- Defects caused by modification, alteration, abuse, misuse, or accident; maintenance, cleaning, installation, or removal not in accordance applicable instructions; mineral accumulation, corrosion due to a marine or other saline environment or corrosive chemicals, acts of God or the government; criminal, intentional, reckless, or negligent acts; or ordinary wear and tear.
- Use of product outdoors (except products made of 316 Stainless Steel, including 316 Stainless Steel with PVD finishes).
- Any industrial, commercial, or business use of the product, including use in a property held for lease or rent.
- Labor charges, including but not limited to labor required to uninstall, install, or reinstall a product; to disassemble and reassemble a product; or to install or affix replacement parts or components.
- Indirect, incidental or consequential damages. (Some states do not allow the exclusion of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusions may not apply to you.)

The removal, modification, or alteration of any flow restriction device voids this warranty in its entirety.

## Limitation on the Duration of Implied Warranties:

The duration of implied warranties (including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose) shall be limited to the shorter of the warranty period stated in this document or the minimum duration required by state law. Some states do not allow the limitation of implied warranties, so the above exclusions or limitations may not apply to you.

## Your Rights Under State Law:

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

## Commercial Warranty

CALIFORNIA FAUCETS extends the above limited warranty to purchasers of products for industrial, commercial and business use upon the same terms and conditions and exclusions applicable to consumer purchasers, except that the finish, cartridge and mechanical warranty is reduced to two (2) years from the date of purchase. Additionally, with respect to commercial purchasers, all implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are excluded.



# Terms & Conditions

## Conditions of Sale

All products become the buyer's property when delivered to the carrier. All goods are shipped at the customers' risk. California Faucets reserves the right to modify specifications, design, pricing and packaging or alter the weight of any item at our option without prior notice. All orders are subject to acceptance by California Faucets.

*Please note the warranty exclusion for online sales through such unauthorized retailers as Amazon, Ebay, Sears, Walmart, etc.*

## Prices

All orders will be priced according to prevailing prices at time of shipment. Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Terms

Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, terms are Net 30. All invoices are past due thereafter. Past due accounts will be placed on a "HOLD" status until the account is brought current. California Faucets reserves the right to ship on a C.O.D. status where deemed necessary. A finance charge of 1.5% per month will be charged on past due accounts. In the event legal action is required to enforce these Terms & Conditions, the prevailing party shall recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

## Returned Checks

A \$35 service charge will be invoiced on all returned checks.

## Freight

F.O.B. Huntington Beach, California. A \$5.00 shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment. Full freight allowed on single purchase orders of \$4,500 net to a single address within the Continental U.S. Full freight allowed does not apply to commercial orders, special net pricing or displays. Any additional delivery requirements (i.e. lift gate, delivery appointment, expedited service, etc.) do not meet our full freight terms and will incur additional charges. All shipments via 3rd party accounts will be charged a \$5.00 handling fee.

## Claims

All claims for shortages, damages, errors, etc., must be made within four weeks of the ship date. Claims for lost shipments or goods damaged in shipping must be made against the carrier.

## Returns

Goods cannot be returned without prior written authorization in the form of an RMA number. You may request an RMA at: [customerservice@calfaucets.com](mailto:customerservice@calfaucets.com). Please include a copy of the invoice or packing slip and indicate the reason for the return. Returns, other than for manufacturing defects, will be subject to a restocking charge of 15% for Polished Chrome and 25% for all other finishes. Living Finishes and custom orders are not returnable nor cancelable. Discontinued product and products shipped more than one (1) year ago are not returnable.

Returns of non-defective merchandise must be in new, re-sellable condition. All shipping charges are the responsibility of the buyer. Any credits to be applied will be determined after inspection of the returned products. All returned merchandise must be properly packaged to avoid damage during return shipment.

Once approved, returns should be sent to 5271 Argosy Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92649.

*All catalog materials are property of California Faucets. ©2025 California Faucets/Cal Trim*

# California Faucets®/Cal Trim Finish Care Instructions

Congratulations on your purchase of a fine decorative fitting from California Faucets. With proper care, your fitting will maintain its beautiful appearance for years to come. While all California Faucets finishes are designed for maximum durability, failure to give your fitting the proper care may void the warranty. As a result, here are a few helpful tips:

## All Finishes

For easy maintenance, wipe dry after each use with a dry soft microfiber cloth to prevent water-spotting and mineral build-up.

Clean and wax regularly. We recommend Faucet Brite\*\*, which contains both gentle cleansers and a fine wax coating. Otherwise, clean with mild detergent and water; then apply a quality car wax or floor paste wax.

\*\*For Living Finishes (see description below), we recommend Renaissance Wax instead.

## A few important basics

Use a soft microfiber cloth for cleaning and wipe down.

Use a "mild" detergent (such as Joy®, Ivory® or Dawn®)

Avoid all abrasive and aggressive chemicals ("SoftScrub®", etc.).

Avoid ammoniated products (window cleaner, tile cleaners, etc.).

Avoid bleach.

Do not use abrasive cleaning pads (Scotch-Brite™, etc.).

Do not allow water to come into prolonged contact with faucet surface, wipe down after each use.

Do not allow water to collect at base of faucet.

In addition to above, read the following finish-specific notes:

## Powder Coat Finishes (Antique Brass, Antique Copper, Antique Nickel, Bella Terra Bronze, Black, Matte White, Matte Black, Matte Black, White)

These finishes are protected with a clear powder coating designed to allow the underlying color to show through and provide a layer of protection. Still, abrasives and harsh chemicals can damage the finish and expose the underlying fitting to tarnish and corrosion.

Follow the "All Finishes" recommendations listed above. Avoid all abrasives.

## Nickel Finishes (Satin Nickel)

These finishes are uncoated so as to allow the natural, subtle beauty of the metal to show through.

Follow the "All Finishes" recommendations listed above.

If not cared for regularly, Nickel finishes may oxidize and require a stronger cleaning agent. If this occurs, simply use a mild metal polish such as Flitz or Semi-Chrome. It will restore your fittings' natural luster.

## PVD Finishes (Black Nickel, Carbon, French Gold, Graphite, Lifetime Polished Gold, Lifetime Satin Gold, Polished Brass, Polished Nickel, Satin Brass, Satin Bronze and Ultra Stainless Steel)

PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) uses a state-of-the-art process that molecularly bonds the finish to the faucet, creating a super-hard surface that is by far the most durable available today. These cutting edge finishes are so effective we guarantee them for life against tarnishing.

Although our PVD finishes have proven resistant to over 100 cleaning products, we recommend avoiding certain products (listed below) since they can harm even a PVD finish:

Avoid all products designed to remove tarnish or rust, or contain hydrochloric, hydrofluoric, and/or phosphoric acid or caustic agents.

Avoid bleach.

Do not use abrasive cleaning pads (Scotch-Brite™, etc.).

Follow the "All Finishes" recommendations listed above for proper cleaning and care of your California Faucet.

## Living Finishes (Burnished Brass, Burnished Nickel, Polished Brass Uncoated and Oil Rubbed Bronze)

As unique artistic products, no two fittings look exactly alike. These finishes will age and wear over time, enhancing the rustic, natural look of the metal. Essentially, the finish is what nature would do to the surface over a long period of time, and is affected not only by time, but also by touch, climate, environment, cleaning, usage, etc. The surface will tend to darken and patina in areas that are infrequently touched, while the areas that are touched frequently may lighten or exhibit highlights. Water drops can create spots. To help minimize this, dry the faucet surface after each use.

Because Living Finishes are by nature more delicate than other finishes, the only recommended care is to keep the surface dry after each use and occasionally apply a high-quality wax such as Renaissance Wax (available from your authorized California Faucets dealer or online). Apply wax sparingly and gently buff with a soft clean cloth to remove surface spots and add a protective layer to the surface. No other cleaning is necessary or recommended. Never use abrasive cloths/pads, cleaners, bleach, vinegar or solvents as these will irreversibly damage Living Finishes.

## Stainless Steel Finishes (Satin Stainless Steel)

This finish is an uncoated superior 316 stainless steel material. The level of cleaning depends primarily on the environment. In more polluted or corrosive environments, particularly in coastal situations and swimming pools, the surfaces require regular cleaning to maintain an appropriate appearance. We recommend regular cleaning of stainless steel surfaces with a mild detergent and warm water. Do not clean stainless steel in direct sunlight or excessive temperatures.

## Teak Finishes

Wipe dry with a dry soft microfiber cloth after use. To remove accumulated dirt, clean with a heavily diluted solution of mild detergent and warm water. Teak can fade to a silver-grey color over time. Occasional treatment with Teak Oil will restore color.

# FINISHES

## (Physical Vapor Deposition)

PVD finishes come with a lifetime guarantee against tarnishing. Super-hard and molecularly bonded, PVD is by far the most durable finish available.

## (Living Finishes)

Created by artisan hands to uniquely age and change over time. Because they are more delicate by nature, please make sure to follow our living finish care instructions.

### POLISHED CHROME



Polished Chrome

### SPECIAL FINISHES



Antique Brass Flat



Antique Copper Flat



Antique Nickel Flat



Burnished Brass Uncoated



Burnished Nickel Uncoated



Oil Rubbed Bronze



Polished Brass



Polished Brass Uncoated



Polished Nickel



Satin Chrome



Ultra Stainless Steel

### STANDARD FINISHES



Bella Terra Bronze



Gloss Black



Matte Black



Satin Nickel



Gloss White



Matte White

### PREMIUM FINISHES



Black Nickel



Carbon



French Gold



Graphite



Lifetime Polished Gold



Lifetime Satin Gold



Satin Brass



Satin Bronze

## POLISHED CHROME

PC Polished Chrome

## STANDARD FINISHES

BTB Bella Terra Bronze

BLK Gloss Black

MBLK Matte Black

SN Satin Nickel

WHT Gloss White

MWHT Matte White

## SPECIAL FINISHES

ABF Antique Brass Flat

ACF Antique Copper Flat

ANF Antique Nickel Flat

BBU Burnished Brass Uncoated

BNU Burnished Nickel Uncoated

ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze

PB Polished Brass (PVD)

PBU Polished Brass Uncoated

PN Polished Nickel (PVD)

SC Satin Chrome

USS Ultra Stainless Steel (PVD)

## PREMIUM FINISHES

BLKN Black Nickel (PVD)

CB Carbon (PVD)

FRG French Gold (PVD)

GRP Graphite (PVD)

LPG Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)

LSG Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)

SB Satin Brass (PVD)

SBZ Satin Bronze (PVD)



*California Faucets®*

From our hands to your home®

californiafaucets.com  
©2025 California Faucets